

OMRON

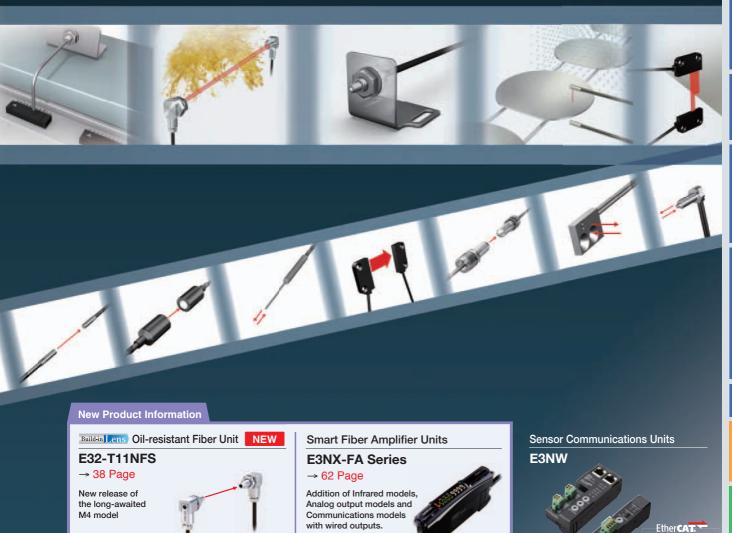
**Best Selection** 

Fiber Sensor Best Selection Catalog



# **Start with Smart!**

Easily select the most reliable Fiber Unit for your detection conditions.



realizing

oer Sensor atures

> selection suide

Fiber Units

Standard Installatio

Saving Space

Beam Improvements

Transparent Objects

Environmental Immunity

Installation Information 58

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

echnical tuide and recautions

CompoNet

Model Index

# Easy

#### "Mounts Anywhere"

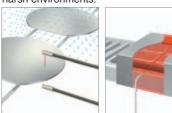
#### **Wide Variety**

Variously-shaped, compact heads allow installation in any small space.



#### **Suitable for Harsh Environments**

Fiber Units are available for various installation conditions and can be installed as is, even in harsh environments.





**Optimal Fiber Sensor for additional** Fiber Units for various Installation Conditions.

#### "Achieve Easy Detection in Many Applications"

#### **Smart Tuning**

Just press the button to set the optimum incident level and threshold. Consistent settings are achieved for all users with this ultra-easy procedure.

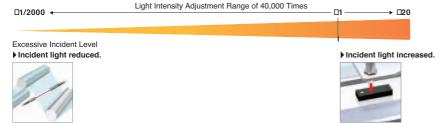




#### **Optimum Light Intensity Adjustment**

#### from Transparent Objects to Black Workpieces

The incident level is optimized to enable stable detection even for saturated or insufficient incident levels.



# NEW **Smart Fiber Amplifier Units** E3NX-FA

62, 64 Page

# "Smooth Wiring and Setting"

#### **Reduced Wiring**

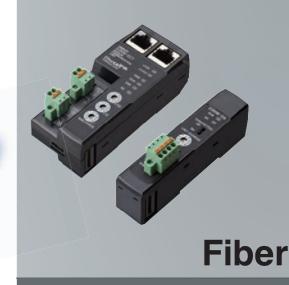
Simply link the Fiber Amplifier Units together for easy wiring and checking.

#### **Separate Installation**

Use the Distributed Sensor Unit for distributed installation to reduce introduction costs and work.

#### **Easy Setup**





'Easy' and 'Stable' for

# ber Sensol eatures

#### installation when starting production.

Fiber Amplifier Units with easy optimum setting

# Stable

Fiber Units

**E32** 

06 Page



#### "Expanded Application Response Capabilities"

**Improved Basic Performance** 

Improvements in the sensing distance and minimum sensing object increase the range of application for stable detection.

1.5 Times the Sensing Distance\*

6 m

For E32-LT11 Fiber Unit with a fiber length of 3.5 m

1/10th
the Minimum Sensing Object\*

 $0.3 \, \mu$ m dia.

Typical example of actual measurements with E32-D11R Fiber Unit.

\*Compared to E3X-HD.



**Sensor Communications Units** 

# E3NW

Ether CAT.

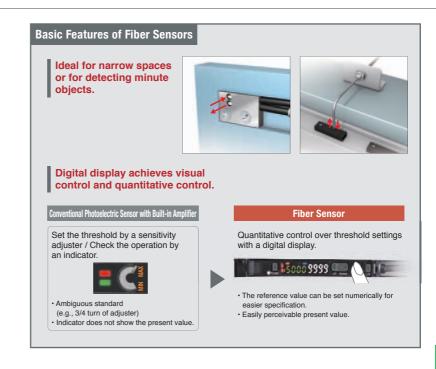
CompoNet



CC-Link V2

# Sensor

**Minimal Cost Process.** 



Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** Narrow view

Retro-reflective Limitedreflective

BGS

resistant, Oil-resistant Bendina Heat-

resistant Detection

Vacuum FPD,

Semi. Solar

Liquid-level

# Selection by Category

#### STEP 1

#### Select a Fiber Unit.

Select a category. **Fiber Unit Index** 05 Select a model. Category Pages 06 to 61 STEP 2

Select a Fiber **Amplifier Unit and Communications** 62

STEP 3

**Select Accessories** of Fiber Amplifier Unit 65,81

#### **Before Selecting Fiber Units**

The Fiber Units specifications give the sensing distance when the Fiber Unit and Fiber Amplifier Unit is combined. Check the Fiber Amplifier Unit series for easier selection.

# <Specifications on Each Fiber Unit Category Page>



#### **Fiber Amplifier Unit Series**

			E3X-HD Series	E3NX-FA Series <u>NEW</u>
	Output		1 output	1 or 2 outputs (depending on the model)
	External input		Not supported	Supported or not supported (depending on the model)
Fiber Amplifier	Response time		50 μs (55 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)	30 μs (32 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)
Unit specifications	Sensing distance	E32-T11R	2,000 mm	3,000 mm
	(Giga-power mode)	E32-D11R	840 mm	1,260 mm
	Minimum sensing object	E32-T11R	5 μm dia.	2 μm dia.
Sensor Communications	Communications m (Sensor Communica		EtherCAT (E3X-ECT) CompoNet (E3X-CRT)	EtherCAT (E3NW-ECT) CompoNet (E3NW-CRT) CC-Link (E3NW-CCL)
Unit application	Applicable Sens	sors	Fiber Sensor (E3X-HD0) Fiber Sensor (E3X-MDA0) Laser Photoelectric Sensor (E3C-LDA0) Proximity Sensor (E2C-EDA0)	Fiber Sensor (E3NX-FA0/FA10/FA40/FAH0) Laser Sensors (E3NC-LA0, E3NC-SA0) Contact-Type Sensor (E9NC-TA0)*
	Ordering Inform	nation	80 Page	64 Page
Page listings	Ratings and Sp	ecifications	82 Page	66 Page
J	Dimensions		82 Page	70 Page

<sup>\*</sup> E3NW-CRT Sensor Communications Units (CompoNet) cannot be used.

# Selection by Model

## STEP 1

Search for the page in the model index.

100

#### STEP 2

Search for the model on the corresponding pages.

Page

Cylindrical

**Small Spot** 

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

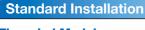
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD. Semi. Solar

#### Fiber Unit Index





Standard screw-type installation The Fiber Units is mounted into a drilled hole and secured





Ideal for installation in narrow spaces.
The Fiber Unit is secured with 10

# **Flat Models**

Mount directly in limited spaces without using special mounting brackets.

**Saving Space** 

14



Ideal for detecting minute objects in areas with limited space

16

#### **Beam Improvements**

06

# **Small-Spot, Reflective**



Small-spot to accurately detect

**High-power Beam** 



Suitable for detection on large equipment, of large objects, and in environments with airborne particles.



**Narrow View** (Detection Across Clearance)



The Fiber Unit emit a non-spreading beam to prevent false detection of light reflected off surrounding objects.

**Detection without Background Interference** 



Detect only objects in the sensing range, and not in the background.

32

#### **Transparent Object Detection**

20

34

38

Page





Detect transparent objects reliably through the object twice, resulting in greater light interruption

**Limited-reflective** (Glass Detection)



The limited-reflective optical system provides stable detection of specular reflective 36

#### **Environmental Immunity**

# Chemical-resistant, **Oil-resistant**

Made from materials that are chemicals

#### Bending-resistant, **Disconnection-resistant**



Resistant to repeated bending on moving parts and breaking from snagging or shock



40



### **Special Applications**



workpieces whose position

## **Liquid-level Detection**



**Vacuum-resistant** 

environments at up to 400°C.

high-temperature



Can be used under high vacuums of up to 10<sup>-5</sup> Pa

52

Page

#### FPD, Semiconductors, and Solar Cells



Designed specifically to reliably detect glass substrates and wafers.



**Threaded Models** 

Threaded

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limitedreflective Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heat-

Area

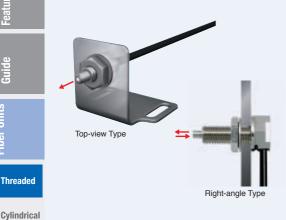
resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar



- · Standard configuration. These Fiber Units are mounted into a hole drilled in a bracket and secured with nuts.
- The Right-angle Model prevents snagging on the cable because the cable runs along the mounting surface.





Hex-shaped Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses Build-in Lens have been added to the series. (They have a right-angle shape like that of the E32-T11N shown below.)

#### **Specifications**

# **■→■** Through-beam Fiber Units

Sensing				Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
direction (Aperture	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	07 Page Dimensions No.
angle)			or capic	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes			140.
Right- angle (Approx. 60°)		14.7 M4	Flexible,	2,000	ST : 1,000	3,000	ST : 1,500	1 dia. (5 µm dia./	E32-T11N 2M	07-A
Top-view (Approx. 60°)	M4	14 M4 IP67	R1	700	SHS: 280	1,050	SHS: 280	2 μm dia.)	E32-T11R 2M	07-B
Top-view	IVI	15	R25	4,000 2,700	ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,080	4,000 4,000	ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,080	2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-LT11 2M <u>NEW</u>	07-C
(Approx. 15°)		M4  Build-in Lens IP50	Flexible, R1	2,300	ST : 3,500 SHS: 920	4,000 3,450	ST : 4,000 SHS: 920	0.03 dia.)	E32-LT11R 2M <u>NEW</u>	07-0

<sup>\*</sup> The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- 1. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.
- 2. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

### **Threaded Models**

#### **Dimensions**

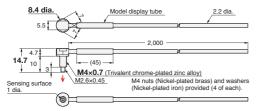
Installation Information → 59, 60 Page

**Standard Installation** 



#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

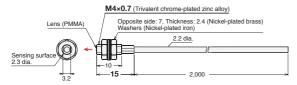
#### 07-A E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 07-B E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 07-C E32-LT11 2M (Free Cutting) E32-LT11R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Features of the Right-angle Type

- · Cable is less prone to snagging.
- ${\ensuremath{\bullet}}$  Cable runs along the mounting surface for less space compared with Top-view Fiber Units.
- The nut is attached to the Fiber Unit to reduce installation work.

#### Build-in Lens

#### What Are Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses?

These Fiber Units have built-in lenses.

They feature high-power beams.

You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost.

#### What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Structure which has a cladding around a large number of ultrafine cores

## And

#### Long-distance Sensing Applications

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.

→ 26 Page

#### **Breaking Due to Snagging or Shock**

The Fiber Unit can be protected from breaking with stainless steel spiral tube.

→ 40 Page (Excluding the E32-T11N 2M.)

Cylindrical

Flat

**Small Spot** 

Sleeved

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemicalresistant,

Oil-resistant Bending

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi

Solar

iber Sensol eatures

election iuide

Fiber Units

Standard Installation

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power
Narrow
view

BGS

Retroreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

aving Space Sta

Improvements

ransparent Objects

Environmental Imm

Heatresistant

Area Detection Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Applications

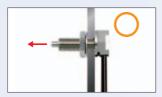
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

Top-view Type

- Standard configuration. These Fiber Units are mounted into a hole drilled in a bracket and secured with nuts.
- The Right-angle Model prevents snagging on the cable because the cable runs along the mounting surface.





Hex-shaped Fiber Units have been added to the series. (They have a right-angle shape like that of the E32-C31N shown below.)

#### **Specifications**

## Reflective Fiber Units

Right-angle Type

Sensing				Se	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
direction (Aperture	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-H	ID	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	09 Page Dimensions No.
angle)			or capic	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			140.
Right- angle	М3	Coaxial 20.5	Flexible,	110 46		■ 160 ■ 69	ST : 75 SHS: 14		E32-C31N 2M	09-A
(Approx. 60°) M6	M6	Coaxial 24 M6	R4	780	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,170	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-C91N 2M <u>NEW</u>	09-B
		11 M3	Flexible, R1	■ 140 □ 40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	210 60	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-D21R 2M	09-C
	M3	Coaxial 25 M3		330	ST : 150	490	ST : 220	(5 μm dia./	E32-C31 2M	09-D
Top-view (Approx. 60°)		Coaxial 11 M3 IP67	R10	■ 100	SHS: 44	■ 150	SHS: 44	2 μm dia.)	E32-C31M 1M	09-E
<b>(4</b> , 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	M4	15 M4 IP67	Flexible,	■ 140 □ 40		210 60	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-D211R 2M	09-F
	M6	17 M6	R1	840	ST : 350 SHS: 100	360	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-D11R 2M	09-G
	IVIO	Coaxial 23 M6	R25	1,400	ST : 600 SHS: 180	2,100	ST : 900 SHS: 180		E32-CC200 2M	09-H
Top-view	Me	23	R25	250	ST : 360 SHS: 110	1,290 370	ST : 540 SHS: 110	(1 dia./	E32-LD11 2M <u>NEW</u>	09-1
Top-view (Approx. 15°)	M6	M6  Baildain Lens  IP50	Flexible, R1	840	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260	ST : 520 SHS: 100	0.03 dia.)	E32-LD11R 2M <u>NEW</u>	09-1

Note The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- 1. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
  - The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.
- 2. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper. (The sensing distance for the E32-LD11 2M / E32-LD11R 2M are for glossy white paper.)

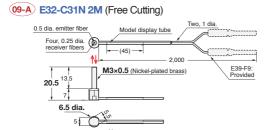
#### **Threaded Models**

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

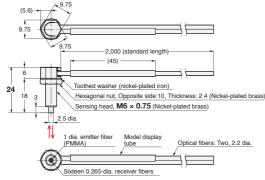
**Standard Installation** 

# **Reflective Fiber Units**

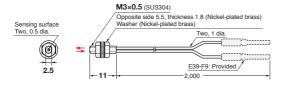


Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber. M3 nuts (Nickel-plated brass) Washers (Nickel-plated brass) provided (2 of each)

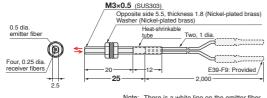
#### 09-B E32-C91N 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 09-C E32-D21R 2M (Free Cutting)

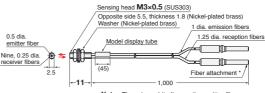


#### 09-D E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

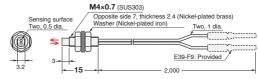
#### 09-E E32-C31M 1M (Free Cutting)



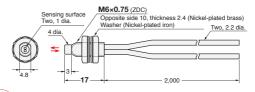
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

The Fiber Attachments that are provided were specially designed for this Fiber Unit.
 E39-F9 cannot be attached.

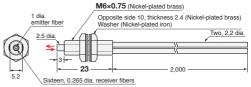
#### 09-F E32-D211R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 09-G E32-D11R 2M (Free Cutting)

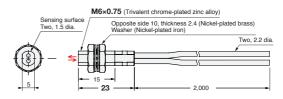


#### 09-H E32-CC200 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### 09-I E32-LD11 2M (Free Cutting) E32-LD11R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### **Features of Coaxial Reflective Type**

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units.

They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted.

The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.

#### Emitter Fiber Receiver Fibers

#### **Breaking Due to Snagging or Shock**

The Fiber Unit can be protected from breaking with stainless steel spiral tube.

→ 42 Page

#### Features of the Right-angle Type

- · Cable is less prone to snagging.
- · Cable runs along the mounting surface for less space compared with Top-view Fiber Units.
- . The nut is attached to the Fiber Unit to reduce installation work.

# What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



#### What Are Fiber Units with Build-in Lenses?

These Fiber Units have built-in lenses

They feature high-power beams.

You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost.

#### And

Structure which has a

cladding around a large number of ultrafine cores

**Threaded** 

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemical-

resistant. Oil-resistant

> Bending Heat-

resistant Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD. Semi

Solar

**Cylindrical Models** 

iber Sensor eatures

election iuide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

dard Installation

stan Stan

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power
Narrow
view

Retroreflective
Limitedreflective

BGS

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Chemical-

Heatresistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

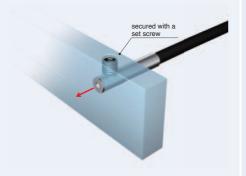
FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> echnical Suide and Precautions

> > Model Index



- Inserted where space is limited. (Secured using a set screw.)
- Ultramate space-saving by micro-fiber head. (1 dia. × 10 mm)



· Side-view models can be mounted where there is limited depth.

#### **Specifications**

## **■→■** Through-beam Fiber Units

				Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
Size	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	is E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	11 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			
1 dia.		10 1 dia.	Flexible, R1	450	ST : 250 SHS: 60	670	ST : 370 SHS: 60	0.5 dia.	E32-T223R 2M	11-A
1.5 dia.	Top-view	10 1.5 dia.	Bendresistant, R4	680	ST : 400 SHS: 90	1,020	ST : 600 SHS: 90	(5 μm dia./ - 2 μm dia.)	E32-T22B 2M	11-B
3 dia.		14 3 dia.	Flexible,	700	ST : 1,000 SHS: 280	3,000 1,050	ST : 1,500 SHS: 280	1 dia.	E32-T12R 2M	11-C
o dia.	Side-view 35 dia.	R1	750	ST : 450 SHS: 100	390	ST : 670 SHS: 100	(5 μm dia./- 2 μm dia.)	E32-T14LR 2M	11-D	

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

# **Standard Installation Cylindrical Models**

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 60 Page



#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

#### 11-A E32-T223R 2M (Free Cutting)



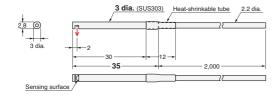
#### 11-B E32-T22B 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 11-C E32-T12R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 11-D E32-T14LR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Recommended Mounting Hole Dimensions**

The recommended mounting-hole dimensions for Cylindrical Fiber Units are given below.



			(Offic. Hilli)
Outer diameter of Fiber Unit	1 dia.	1.5 dia.	3 dia.
Dimension F	1.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	$1.7^{+0.5}_{0}$ dia.	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Sleeved

Flat

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

**Cylindrical Models** 

iber Sensor eatures

election uide

Fiber Units

d Installation

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Standard Inst

Saving Space

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view
BGS

Transparent Ob

Retroreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

vironmental Immun

Area Detection

Heatresistant

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Ampliners, Communications Unit, and Accessories

echnical Suide and Precautions

Model Index

secured with a set screw

 Inserted where space is limited. (Secured using a set screw.)

#### **Specifications**

## Reflective Fiber Units

			Bending	S	ensing d	istance (mm)		Optical axis diameter		13 Page
Size	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	(minimum sensing	Models	Dimensions No.
			0. 000.0	■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			
1.5 dia.		15 1.5 dia.	Bend- resistant, R4	140 40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	210	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-D22B 2M	13-A
1.5 dia. + 0.5 dia.		The sleeve cannot be bent. 3 15 1.5 dia. 0.5 dia. IP67	R4	<b>1</b> 28		42 12	ST : 18 SHS: 4		E32-D43M 1M	13-B
	Top-view	15 3 dia.	Flexible, R1	140 = 40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	210	ST : 90 SHS: 16	(5 μm dia./	E32-D22R 2M	13-C
3 dia.		15 3 dia.	Bend- resistant, R4	300	ST : 140 SHS: 40	450	ST : 210 SHS: 40	2 μm dia.)	E32-D221B 2M	13-D
		Coaxial 15 3 dia.	R25	200	ST : 300 SHS: 90	1,050	ST : 450 SHS: 90		E32-D32L 2M	13-E
3 dia. + 0.8 dia.		The sleeve cannot be bent. 20 15 3 dia. IP67	ΠΖIJ	<b>■</b> 70	ST : 30 SHS: 8	100 30	ST : 45 SHS: 8		E32-D33 2M	13-F

Note 1.The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

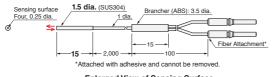
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

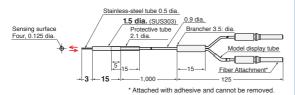
#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

# 13-A E32-D22B 2M (No Cutting)

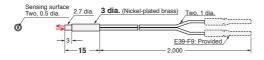


# **Enlarged View of Sensing Surface** Emitter fiber: two, 0.25 dia.

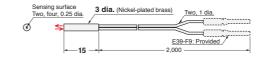
#### 13-B E32-D43M 1M (No Cutting)



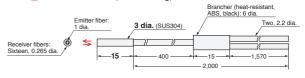
#### 13-C E32-D22R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 13-D E32-D221B 2M (Free Cutting)

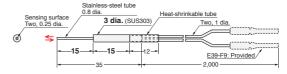


#### 13-E E32-D32L 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: There is a yellow dotted line on the Emitter fiber

#### 13-F E32-D33 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### **Features of Coaxial Reflective Type**

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units.

They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted.

The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.

Emitter fiber Receiver fibers

#### **Recommended Mounting Hole Dimensions**

The recommended mounting-hole dimensions for Cylindrical Fiber Units are given below.



		(01111: 111111)
Outer diameter of Fiber Unit	1.5 dia.	3 dia.
Dimension F	$1.7^{+0.5}_{0}$ dia.	$3.2^{+0.5}_{0}$ dia.
Difficusion	1.7 <sub>0</sub> dia.	0.2 <sub>0</sub> ui

Threaded

Cylindrical

Sleeved

Flat

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar

#### Flat Models

iber Sensor eatures

election iuide

Fiber Units

rd Installation

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Saving Space

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow

view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

rent Objects

reflective

Chemicalresistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area

Detection Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> Guide and Precautions

> > Model Index

Flat-View Type

Top-View Type

Side-View Type

- · Thin profile for mounting in limited spaces.
- Mounts directly without using special mounting brackets.

#### **Specifications**

# **Through-beam Fiber Units**

			Se	ensing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	15 Page Dimensions No.
		0.000.0	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		
Top-view	8 13 15 IP67		2,000 \$ 700	ST : 1,000 SHS: 280	3,000 1,050	ST : 1,500 SHS: 280		E32-T15XR 2M	15-A
Side-view	315 316	Flexible,	750	ST : 450	1,120	ST : 670	1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T15YR 2M	15-B
Flat-view	15 8 3	R1	260	SHS: 100	390	SHS: 100		E32-T15ZR 2M	15-C
riat-view	8.5 Build-in Lens		2,400	ST : 1,200 SHS: 300	3,600	ST : 1,800 SHS: 300	3 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-LT35Z 2M <u>NEW</u>	15-D

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

			Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-НІ	)	E3NX-FA	NEW	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	15 Page Dimensions No.
		or ouble	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			1101
	15		840	ST : 350	1,260	ST : 520			
Top-view	3 T		240	SHS: 100	360	SHS: 100		E32-D15XR 2M	(15-E)
Side-view	3 10 IP67	Flexible, R1	200	ST : 100	300	ST : 150	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D15YR 2M	15-F
Flat-view	15 10 3   IP67		□ 52	SHS: 24	■ 78	SHS: 24		E32-D15ZR 2M	15-G

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

#### Dimensions

Installation Information → 60 Page

■→■ Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

#### 15-A E32-T15XR 2M (Free Cutting)

Sensing surface

1 dia.

Two, 2.2 dia. mounting holes with two, 4.4 dia. countersinks on both sides

(Aluminum) Model display tube

2.2 dia.

3

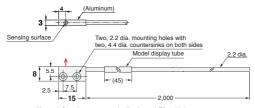
2.5 15

2.000

Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

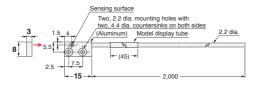
2. Four, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-B E32-T15YR 2M (Free Cutting)



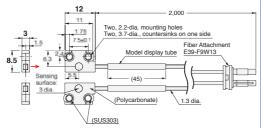
Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units. 2. Four, M2  $\times$  8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-C E32-T15ZR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.
2. Four, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-D E32-LT35Z 2M (Free Cutting)



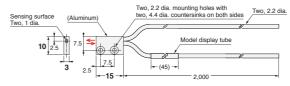
Note: 1. Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

Four, M2 x 8 stainless-steel, pan-head mounting screws, four spring washers, four flat washers, and four nuts are provided.

#### Installation Information → 58 Page

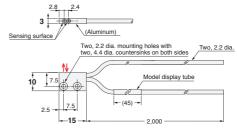
#### Reflective Fiber Units

#### 15-E E32-D15XR 2M (Free Cutting)



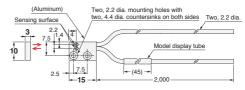
Note: Two, M2  $\times$  8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-F E32-D15YR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2 x 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

#### 15-G E32-D15ZR 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

iber Sensc

selection series

iber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

•

FPD, Semi, Solar

> Installation Information

iber Amplifiers, communications Init, and

> echnical uide and recautions

> > lodel Inde

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view BGS

Retro-reflective Limitedreflective

> Chemical-Oil-resistant

> > resistant

Bendina

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi

Solar



- Sleeve Fiber Units allow detection away from the point of installation for stable close-range detection of small objects.
- The shape of sleeve can be changed freely. (Refer to the sleeve bending specifications in the Appearance column of the specifications table.)



#### **Specifications**

#### **■→■** Through-beam Fiber Units

			Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	17 Page Dimension No.
			■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 20 2 dia.	Flexible,	170	ST : 100	250	ST : 150		E32-T24R 2M	17-A
Cide view	IP67	R1	■ 50	SHS: 20	■ 75	SHS: 20	0.5 dia. (5 µm dia./	202 12411 2111	
Side-view	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 15 2.5 dia.		450	ST : 250	670	ST : 370	2 µm dia.)	E32-T24E 2M	47.0
	0.81 dia.		150	SHS: 60	220	SHS: 60		E32-124E 2W	(17-B)
	The sleeve cannot be bent.		150	ST : 90	220	ST : 130	0.25 dia.	E32-T33 1M	
	0.5 dia. IP67	R10	■ 50	SHS: 20	■ 75	SHS: 20	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)		17-C
	The sleeve cannot be bent.		510	ST : 300	760	ST : 450	0.5 dia.		
Top-view	15 0.82 dia. M3 IP67		170	SHS: 68	250	SHS: 68	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T21-S1 2M <u>NEW</u>	(17-D)
	Sleeve bending radius: 5 mm	Flexible,	2,000	ST : 1,000	3,000	ST : 1,500	1 dia.		
	11 1.2 dia. IP67	R1	700	SHS: 280	1,050	SHS: 280	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-TC200BR 2M	(17-E)

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

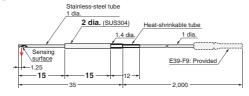
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

#### **Dimensions**

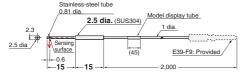


#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

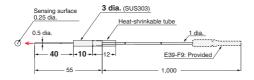
#### 17-A E32-T24R 2M (Free Cutting)



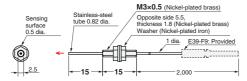
#### 17-B E32-T24E 2M (Free Cutting)



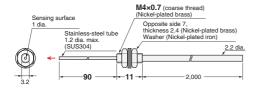
#### 17-C E32-T33 1M (Free Cutting)



#### 17-D E32-T21-S1 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 17-E E32-TC200BR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### Reference Information for Model Selection



#### In case of bending sleeve

The E32-TC200BR has a bendable sleeve. Use the Sleeve Bender to bend them.

#### Sleeve Bender (sold separately)

Appearance	Applicable Fiber Units	Model
Uses for the bending of the sleeve.	E32-TC200BR	E39-F11

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

High Power

view

BGS

reflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

iber Sensol eatures

election iuide

Fiber Units

d Installation

Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

> Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

riber Amplinters, Communications Jnit, and Accessories

> ecnnical uide and recautions

> > Model Index

• Sleev the podetect
• The sign (Reference Apper)

- Sleeve Fiber Units allow detection away from the point of installation for stable close-range detection of small objects.
- The shape of sleeve can be changed freely.
   (Refer to the sleeve bending specifications in the Appearance column of the specifications table.)



#### **Specifications**

#### Reflective Fiber Units

			Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum	Models	19 Page Dimensions
		of cable	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	sensing object)		No.
Side-view	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 3 dia.	Flexible, R1	70	ST : 30 SHS: 8	100	ST : 45 SHS: 8		E32-D24R 2M	19-A
Side-view	Sleeve bending 15 radius: 65 25 mm 4.8 dia. 2.1 dia.	R25	120	ST : 53 SHS: 14	67	ST : 79 SHS: 14		E32-D24-S2 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-B
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 15 3 1.5 dia. IP67	R4	28 8	ST : 12 SHS: 4	42 12	ST : 18 SHS: 4		E32-D43M 1M	19-C
	The sleeve cannot 15 be bent. 15 2 dia. 0.5 dia.	114	■ 14   4	ST : 6 SHS: 2	21 6	ST : 9 SHS: 2		E32-D331 2M	19-D
	The sleeve 20 cannot be bent. 15 3 dia.	R25	70	ST : 30 SHS: 8	100	ST : 45 SHS: 8		E32-D33 2M	19-E
	The sleeve cannot 5 be bent. 3 dia.	R4	63	ST : 27	94	ST : 40	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D32-S1 0.5M <u>NEW</u>	19-F
Top-view	The sleeve 15 cannot 15 be bent. M3 0.82 dia.		<b>1</b> 8	SHS: 7	<b>27</b>	SHS: 7		E32-D31-S1 0.5M <u>NEW</u>	19-G
iop tien	Sleeve bending 11 radius: 5 mm 40 M3 M3	Flexible, R1	40	ST : 60 SHS: 16	60	ST : 90 SHS: 16		E32-DC200F4R 2M	19-H
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 22 4 dia.	Dio	250	ST : 110	370	ST : 160		E32-D22-S1 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-1
	Sleeve bending 16 radius: 67 M4 1.65 dia.	R10	72	SHS: 30	100	SHS: 30		E32-D21-S3 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-J
	The sleeve cannot be bent. 90 M6 2.5 dia.	Flexible, R1	240	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260 360	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-DC200BR 2M	19-K
	Sleeve bending 15 10 radius: 10 mm 67 1.65 dia.	R10	72	ST : 110 SHS: 30	370	ST : 160 SHS: 30		E32-D25-S3 2M <u>NEW</u>	19-L

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
  - 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

iber Senso

selection Suide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

Sleeved

High Power

Narrow view

BGS Retro-

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD.

> Semi, Solar

> > Installation Information

iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and

> uide and ecautions

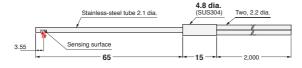
Model Inde

#### **Dimensions**

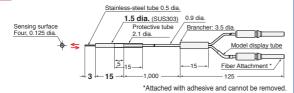
#### Reflective Fiber Units

# 19-A E32-D24R 2M (Free Cutting) Stainless-steel tube 2 dia. 3 dia. (SUS304) Heat-shrinkable tube Two, 1 dia. 1.25 Light baffle Sensing surface

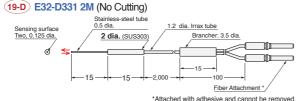
#### 19-B E32-D24-S2 2M (Free Cutting)

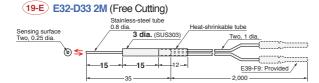


#### 19-C E32-D43M 1M (No Cutting)

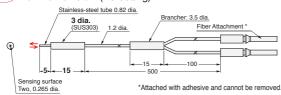


#### ....

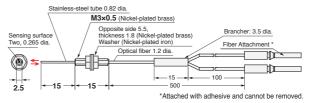




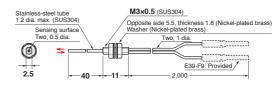
#### 19-F E32-D32-S1 0.5M (No Cutting)



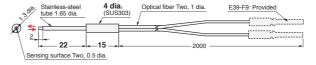
#### 19-G E32-D31-S1 0.5M (No Cutting)



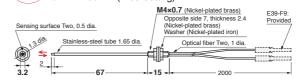
#### 19-H E32-DC200F4R 2M (Free Cutting)



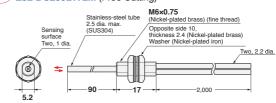
#### 19-I E32-D22-S1 2M (Free Cutting)



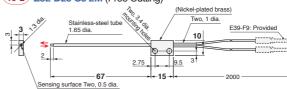
#### 19-J E32-D21-S3 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 19-K E32-DC200BR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 19-L E32-D25-S3 2M (Free Cutting)



#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -



#### In case of bending sleeve

The E32-DC200F4R, E32-D21-S3 and E32-D25-S3 have bendable sleeves. Use the Sleeve Bender to bend them.

#### Sleeve Bender (sold separately)

Appearance	Applicable Fiber Units	Model
Uses for the bending of the sleeve.	E32-DC200F4R E32-D21-S3 E32-D25-S3	E39-F11

Small-Spot, Reflective (Minute Object Detection)

Variable-spot, Parallel-light-spo Integrated lens → This Page

Small-spot Lens Unit  $\rightarrow$  22 Page

iber Sensol Features

Selection Suide

Fiber Units

stallation II

Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow
view

BGS

Retroreflective

> Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

reflective

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level
Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Jnit, and Accessories

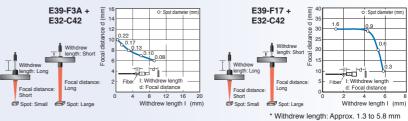
> echnical Juide and Precautions

> > Model Index

Small-spot is ideal for detecting minute objects.
 Select the Fiber Unit that is best suited for the workpiece size and installation distance.

(Refer to Reference Information for Model Selection)

 Available with a variable-spot Lens Unit to change the spot diameter without replacing the fiber. The spot diameter can be adjusted according to the size of the workpiece by changing the withdrew length and sensing distance.
 Refer to the following graph, which shows the relation between the withdrew length, focal distance, and spot diameter.



#### **Specifications**

## ---

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

#### Variable-spot types

#### Lens Units + Fiber Unit

	Cmat	Center	Lens Units	Lens Units + Fiber Units	Fibe	r Unit	21 Page
Туре	Spot diameter	distance (mm)	Models	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	Model	Dimensions No.
Variable anat	0.1 to 0.6 dia.	6 to 15	E39-F3A	23 2 dia. 6 dia.	- R25	E32-C42 1M	21-A
Variable spot	0.3 to 1.6 dia.	10 to 30	E39-F17	22.2 2 dia. 6 dia.	n25	E32-042 IW	21-B

#### Parallel-light-spot types

#### Lens Units + Fiber Unit

	Spot	Center	Lens Units	Lens Units + Fiber Units	Fiber	Unit	21 Page
Туре	diameter	distance (mm)	Madel Appearance (mm)		Bending radius of cable	Models	Dimensions No.
Parallel light	Parallel light 4 dia. 0 to 20	500 500	10.9 M3 5 dia.	R25	E32-C31 2M	21-C	
rafaller light	4 ula.	01020	E39-F3C	10.9 5 dia. M3	Flexible, R2	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	21-D

#### **Small-spot types**

#### **Integrated Lens**

og.u.ou =						
Туре	Spot diameter	Center distance (mm)	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	Models	21 Page Dimensions No.
Short-distance, Small-spot	0.1 dia.	5	Lens: unnecessary	R25	E32-C42S 1M	21-E
Long-distance, Small-spot	6 dia.	50	Lens: unnecessary 25.6 [IP50		E32-L15 2M	21-F

<sup>\*</sup> The spot diameter and the center distance are the same when using with E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA series.

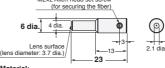
Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

#### **Dimensions**

#### Reflective Fiber Units



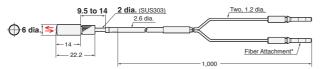
\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber



Material:

Note: This is the Lens Unit for the E32-C42.

#### 21-B E32-C42 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F17



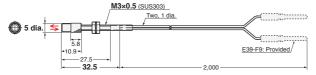
\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

#### E39-F17



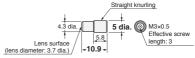
Material: Aluminum for body and

#### 21-C E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3C



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### E39-F3C

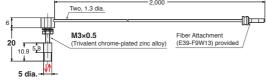


Material:

optical glass for lens.

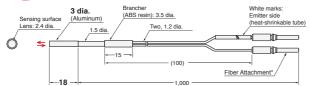
E32-C31 and E32-C31N

#### 21-D E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3C



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### 21-E E32-C42S 1M (No Cutting)

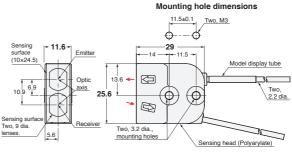


Spot diameter

Models

\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber

#### 21-F E32-L15 2M (Free Cutting)

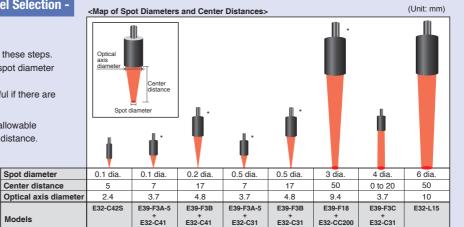


#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Model Selection Tips**

Select the best model by following these steps.

- 1. Select the model based on the spot diameter suitable for the workpiece size
  - \* The Variable-spot Type is useful if there are
- 2. Select the model based on the allowable installation distance and center distance.



E32-C21N

E32-C21N

\* Refer to page 22 for details

E32-C21N

E32-C91N

E39-F3A M2×2 Allen-head set screw (for securing the fiber)

Aluminum for body and optical glass for lens.

optical glass for lens

Note: This is the Lens Unit for the

Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber

- - different sensing object sizes.

Cylindrical

**Small Spot** High Power

> Narrow view

BGS

Flat

Sleeved

Retro-reflective Limited-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending Heat-

resistant Area Detection

Vacuum FPD, Semi, Solar

Liquid-level



· Small-spot is ideal for detecting minute objects. Select the Fiber Unit that is best suited for the workpiece size and installation

(Refer to Reference Information for Model Selection)

#### **Specifications**

#### Reflective Fiber Units

#### **Small-spot Models**

#### Lens Units + Fiber Units

	Spot	Center	Lens Units	Lens Units + Fiber Units	Fiber	Units	23 Page
Туре	diameter	distance (mm)	Models	Appearance(mm)	Bending radius of cable	Models	Dimensions No.
	0.1 dia.			16.5 M3 5 dia.		E32-C41 1M	23-A
Short- distance, small-spot	0.5 dia.	7	E39-F3A-5	16.5 M3 5 dia.	R25	E32-C31 2M	23-B
	0.5 014.			16.5 5 dia. M3	Flexible, R2	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	23-C
	0.2 dia.			25.2 M3	D05	E32-C41 1M	23-D
Medium- distance, small-spot	0.5 dia.	17	E39-F3B	25.2 M3 6 dia.	R25	E32-C31 2M	23-E
	0.5 dia.			25.2 6 dia. M3	Flexible, R2	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	23-F
Long- distance,	3 dia	50	E20 E40	30 M6 10 dia.	R25	E32-CC200 2M	23-G
distance, small-spot	3 dia.		E39-F18	30 10 dia.	Flexible, R4	E32-C91N 2M	23-H

<sup>\*</sup> The spot diameter and the center distance are the same when using with E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA series.

Installation Information → 58, 61 Page

Sleeved

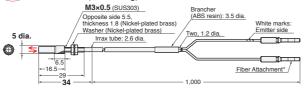
M3×0.5 Depth: 4.4

Solar

#### **Dimensions**

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

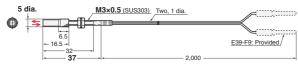
## 23-A E32-C41 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F3A-5



\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed

Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber

#### 23-B E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3A-5



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### E39-F3A-5 Straight knurling 2.1 dia. 5 dia. M3×0.5 length: 3 Material: Aluminum for body and optical glass for lens

Note: This is a Lens Unit for the E32-C41, E32-C31 and E32-C31N

#### 23-C E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3A-5



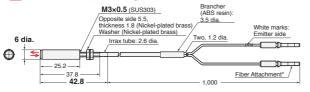
-24.1-

Note: This is a Lens Unit for the E32-C41, E32-C31 and E32-C31N.

5.5

Note: This is a Lens Unit for the E32-C91N and E32-CC200.





\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed. Note: There is a white tube on the emitter fiber.

#### 23-F E32-C21N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3B

Aluminum for body and optical

E39-F3B

Material:

E39-F18

Material:

glass for lens

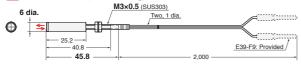
Aluminum for body and optical

glass for lens



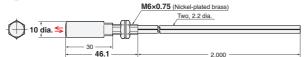
10 dia

#### 23-E E32-C31 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F3B

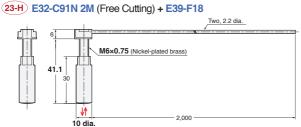


Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### 23-G E32-CC200 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F18



Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber



Spot diameter

Models

Center distance

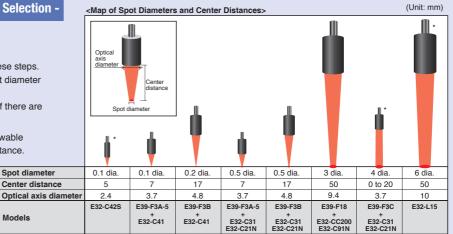
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber

#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Model Selection Tips**

Select the best model by following these steps.

- 1. Select the model based on the spot diameter suitable for the workpiece size.
  - \* The Variable-spot Type is useful if there are different sensing object sizes.
- 2. Select the model based on the allowable installation distance and center distance



\* Refer to page 20 for details

## OMRON

High-power Beam (Long-distance Installation, Dust-resistant) Fiber only → This Page

Lens (to 70°C) → 26 Page

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Powe** Narrow view

BGS

reflective Limitedreflective Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi Solar



- Maximum sensing distance without attaching a Lens: 20 m (E32-T17L) Suitable for detection of large objects and for use in large-scale installations.
- · Powerful enough to resist the influences of dust and dirt. (Refer to the comparisons of incident level on the Reference Information for Model Selection.)
- In addition to the products listed on this page, Lenses are available to extend the sensing distance. (→ 26 to 29 pages)

#### **Specifications**

#### Through-beam Fiber Units

			D di	S	Sensing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		05 D
Sensing direction	Aperture angle	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	NEW	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	25 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA=HS	Other modes	<b>■</b> GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		
Right- angle	15°	14.4	Flexible,	4,000 *1	ST : 3,500	4,000 *1	ST : 4,000	2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-LT11N 2M	25-A
angle		M4 Build-in Lens	R2	2,300	SHS: 920	3,450	SHS: 920	0.03 dia.)	<u>NEW</u>	
	10°	42		20,000 *2	*2 ST : 20,000	20,000 *2	*2 ST : 20,000		E32-T17L 10M	25-B
10	10	M14 IP67	Doc	20,000 *2	SHS: 8,000	20,000 *2	SHS: 8,000		E32-117E 10W	23-8
			- R25	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4,000 *1	ST : 4,000			
Top-view		15		2,700	SHS: 1,080	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,080	2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-LT11 2M <u>NEW</u>	25-C
	15°	M4	Flexible,	4,000 *1	ST : 3,500	4,000 *1	ST : 4,000	0.03 dia.)		25-0
		Build-in Lens IP50	R1	2,300	SHS: 920	3,450	SHS: 920		E32-LT11R 2M <u>NEW</u>	
		10.5		4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000	4,000 *1	ST : 4,000	4 dia.		
Side-view	30°	36.4 8 IP67	R25	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,800	4,000 *1	SHS: 1,800	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T14 2M	25-D

- The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
- \*2 The optical fiber is 10 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 20,000 mm.

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

				S	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
Sensing direction	Annearance (mm)		Bending radius of cable	radius E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Model	25 Page Dimensions No.
		0. 00.0.0	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)			
Top-view	<b>4</b> °	9 17.5 IP40	Bendresistant, R4	40 to 2,800 40 to 900	ST : 40 to 1,400 SHS: 40 to 480	40 to 4,000 40 to 1,350	ST :40 to 2,100 SHS:40 to 480	-	E32-D16 2M	25-E

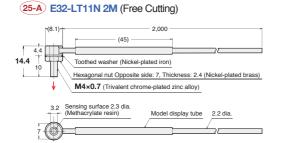
Note The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- 1. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
  - The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.
- 2. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

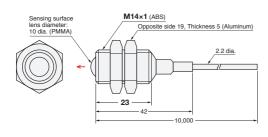
Semi Solar

#### **Dimensions**

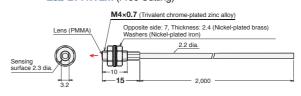
# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)



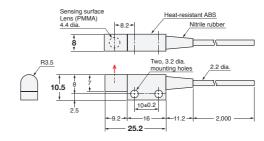




#### 25-C E32-LT11 2M (Free Cutting) E32-LT11R 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 25-D E32-T14 2M (Free Cutting)



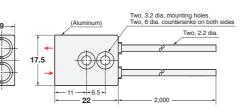
Installation Information → 58 Page

**Beam Improvements** 

Installation Information → 59, 60 Page

#### **Reflective Fiber Units**

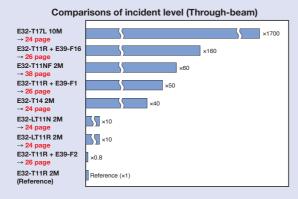
#### 25-E E32-D16 2M (Free Cutting)

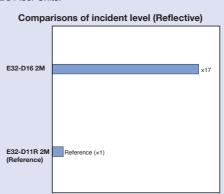


#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Comparisons of incident level

Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.





High-power Beam (Long-distance Installation, Dust-resistant) Fiber only → 24 Page Lens (to 70°C) → This Page

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow

view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant Area

Liquid-level

Detection

FPD, Semi. Solar

Vacuum

#### **Specifications**

## Through-beam Fiber Units

	Lens Units	Туре	High-pov	ver (incid	ent level: 5	0 times)	Ultra-high-	power (inc	ident level:	160 times)	Side-Vie	w (incide	nt level: 0.	8 times)
		Models		E39	9-F1			E39-I	F16			E39-	F2	
		Appearance	•			26-A	•			26-B				26-C
		Aperture angle	Approx. 12°				Appr	ox. 6°			Appro	ox. 60°		
Fiber Units	Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object)			4 dia. (0.1 dia.)			7.2 dia.					3 dia. (0.1 dia.)		
							Sen	sing dis	tance (mn	n)				
Models	els Appearance (mm)			HD	E3NX-FA	_	E3X-		E3NX-FA		E3X-HD		E3NX-F	_
			■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes
E32-T11N 2M	14	2		* ST :4,000 SHS:2,000		ST : 4,000 SHS: 2,000		ST : 4,000 SHS: 3,600		ST : 4,000 SHS: 3,600		_	_	_
	Ĭ	M4		27-A		, , , , , ,		27-D						
	14		4,000*	ST :4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	1,450	ST : 800	2,170	ST : 1,200
E32-T11R 2M		M4	4,000*	SHS: 2,000	4,000*	SHS: 2,000	4,000*	SHS: 3,600	4,000*	SHS: 3,600	<sup>∥</sup> 500	SHS: 200	■ 750	SHS: 200
	1/		4,000*	ST :4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	2,300	ST : 1.320	3,450	ST : 1,980
E32-T11 2M	E32-T11 2M		4,000*	SHS: 1,860	4,000*	SHS: 1,860	4,000*	SHS: 4,000	4,000*	SHS: 4,000	■ 860	SHS: 320	1,290	SHS: 320

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

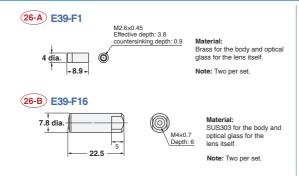
[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 61 Page

#### Lens Units (Set of 2)





Brass for the body and optical glass for the lens itself.

Note: Two per set.

**Beam Improvements** 

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

Threaded

Retro-

Chemical-Oil-resistant

> Bending resistant

Area Detection

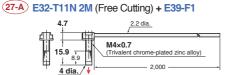
Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

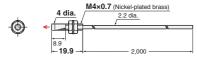
Solar

#### **Dimensions**

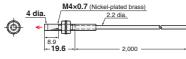
#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)



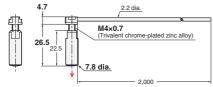
27-B E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



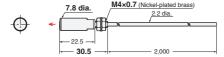
27-C E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1



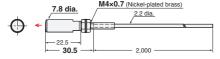
27-D E32-T11N 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



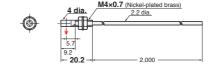
27-E E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



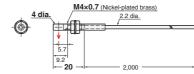
27-F E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



27-G E32-T11R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2



27-H E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2

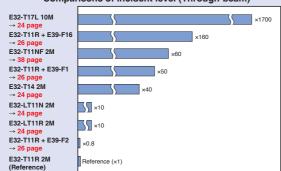


#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Comparisons of incident level

Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.

#### Comparisons of incident level (Through-beam)



Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow

BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

resistant. Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

view

Vacuum

FPD. Semi Solar

#### **Specifications**

## Through-beam Fiber Units (Heat-resistant)

	Lens Units	Туре	High-pow	ver (incid	ent level: 5	0 times)	Ultra-high	-power (inc	ident level:	160 times)	Side-Vie	w (incide	nt level: 0	.8 times)
		Models		E39	-F1			E39-	F16			E39-	F2	
		Appearance	•			28-A	•			28-B				28-C
		Aperture angle	Approx. 12°					Appr	ox. 6°			Appro	x. 60°	
Fiber Units	Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object			4 dia. (0.1 dia.)			7.2 dia.				3 dia. (0.1 dia.)			
							Sensing distance (mm)							
Models	Models Appearance (mm)		E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	E3X	-HD	E3NX-FA NEW		E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>
			■GIGA=HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other
	Heat-resistant up to	0 100°C		ST : 4,000		ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST :4,000		ST :4,000	1,400	ST : 720	2,100	ST : 1,080
E32-T51R 2M		M4	3,900	SHS: 1,500	4,000*	SHS: 1,500	4,000*	SHS: 4,000	4,000*	SHS: 4,000	■500	SHS: 200 29-G	■ 750	SHS: 200
	Heat-resistant up to	200°C		ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000		ST :4,000	1,000	ST : 550	1,500	ST : 820
E32-T81R-S 2M		M4	2,700	SHS: 1,000	4,000*	SHS: 1,000	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	∥360	SHS: 140	□ 540	SHS: 140
F00 Te4 C 0M	Heat-resistant up to 3 (200°C) (See Note 3)	50°C		ST : 4,000		ST : 4,000	4,000*	ST :4,000		ST :4,000	1,680	ST : 900	2,520	ST : 1,350
E32-T61-S 2M		M4	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	4,000*	SHS: 1,800	4,000*	SHS: 3,100	4,000*	SHS: 3,100	■ 600	SHS: 240	900	SHS: 240

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 \(\mu\)s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 \(\mu\)s, PNP output: [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)

- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The ambient temperature of E32-T61-S must be between -40 to 200°C when using it with E39-F1 or E39-F2 Lens Unit. The ambient temperature of E32-T61-S must be between -40 to 350°C when using it with E39-F16 Lens Unit.

	Lens Units	Туре	High-power (incid	ent level: 50 times)	Ultra-high-power	(incident level: 160 times)
		Models	E39-I	F1-33	E	39-F16
		Appearance	6	€ 28-D	-	28-B
		Aperture angle	Appro	ox. 12°	Α	oprox. 6°
Fiber Units		Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object)	4 dia. (	0.1 dia.)		7.2 dia.
				Sensing dis	stance (mm)	
Models	App	pearance (mm)	E3X-HD	E3NX-FA NEW	E3X-HD	E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>
			■GIGA=HS Other modes	■GIGA=HS Other modes	■GIGA=HS Othe mod	er GIGA=HS Other modes
E32-T51 2M	Heat-resistant up to	o 150°C	4,000* ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,400	4,000* ST : 4,000 3,450 SHS: 1,400	4,000* ST :4 4,000* SHS:4	4,000* ST : 4,000 000* 4,000* SHS: 4,000

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

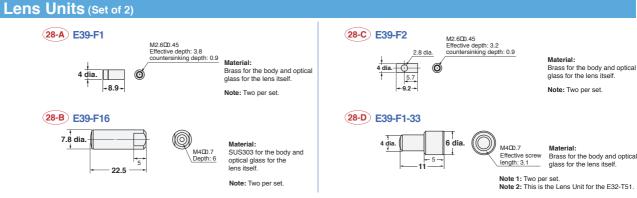
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA

**Dimensions** 

Installation Information → 61 Page



29-G E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F2

5.7

- 20.2

5.7

29-H E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F2

**Beam Improvements** 

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

Guide and Precaution

Model Inde

#### **Dimensions**

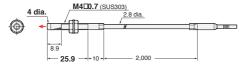
## Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)



29-B E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F1

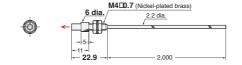


29-C E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F1

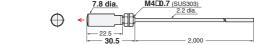


29-J E32-T51 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F1-33

29-I E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F2

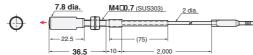


M4D0.7 (SUS303)





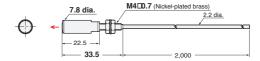
29-D E32-T51R 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16



29-F E32-T61-S 2M (No Cutting) + E39-F16



29-K E32-T51 2M (Free Cutting) + E39-F16

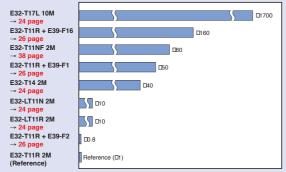


#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Comparisons of incident level

Select the model based on the comparisons of incident level against Standard Fiber Units.

#### Comparisons of incident level (Through-beam)



Narrow View (Detection Across clearance)

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot High Power

Narrow view

Retro-reflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending Heat-

resistant Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar

• The fine beam prevents false detection of light that is reflected off surrounding objects.



#### **Specifications**

# Through-beam Fiber Units

			Dandina	Se	ensing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		04 Dame
Sensing direction	Aperture angle	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	ID	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	31 Page Dimensions No.
			0.000.0	<b>■</b> GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		
	1.5°	Thickness: 3 mm	Flexible, R1	3,220	ST : 1,780	4,000*	ST : 2,670	2 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-A03 2M	31-A
	1.5	24.5 10 Thickness: 3 mm	R10	1,200	SHS: 500	1,800	SHS: 500	0.03 dia.)	E32-A03-1 2M	31-B
Side-view	3.4°	20.5 Thickness: 2 mm IP50		1,280 450	ST : 680 SHS: 200	1,920	ST : 1,020 SHS: 200	1.2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-A04 2M	31-C
		20.5 3.5 dia.	Flexible, R1	1,460	ST : 2,200 SHS: 580	4,000* 2,190	ST : 3,300 SHS: 580	2 dia. (0.1 dia./	E32-T24SR 2M	31-D
	<b>4°</b>	1P50	D40	1,740	ST : 2,600 SHS: 700	2,610	ST : 3,900 SHS: 700	0.03 dia.)	E32-T24S 2M	31-E
Top-view		15 3 dia.	R10	2,500	ST : 3,800 SHS: 1,000	4,000*	ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,000	1.7 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T22S 2M	31-F

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s)  $[E3NX-FA]\ GIGA:\ Giga-power\ mode\ (16\ ms),\ HS:\ High-speed\ mode\ (250\ \mu s),\ ST:\ Standard\ mode\ (1\ ms),\ and\ SHS:\ Super-high-speed\ mode\ (30\ \mu s)$ 

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

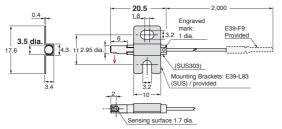
#### Narrow View (Detection Across clearance)

#### **Dimensions**

#### Installation Information → 58, 60 Page

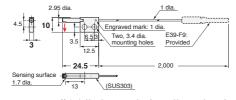
#### Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

#### 31-A E32-A03 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces

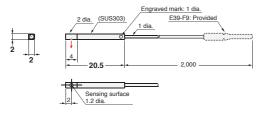
#### 31-B E32-A03-1 2M (Free Cutting)



Note 1: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

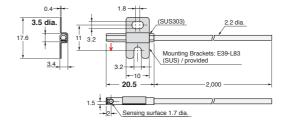
Note 2: Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

#### 31-C E32-A04 2M (Free Cutting)

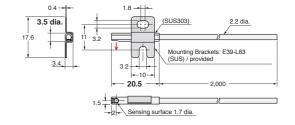


Note: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

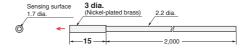
#### 31-D E32-T24SR 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 31-E E32-T24S 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 31-F E32-T22S 2M (Free Cutting)



#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Aperture angle and Optical Axis Diameter**

The Aperture angle is the output angle of the emitted beam, and the optical axis diameter is the core diameter of the emitter fiber. A fiber with a narrow view has a larger optical axis diameter than standard fibers, but the aperture angle is smaller so it is not influenced by surrounding objects.



Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar

## **Detection without Background Interference**

iber Sensor eatures

election iuide

Fiber Units

stallation

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant,

Oil-resistant
Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

Installation

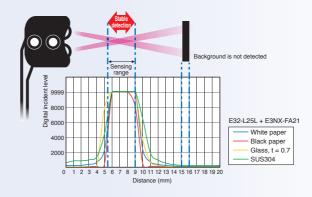
iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and ccessories

> chnical uide and ecautions

> > Model Index



 These Fiber Units detect only objects in the sensing range. Objects in the background that are located beyond a certain point are not detected.
 They are not easily affected by the material or color of the sensing object.



#### **Specifications**

# Limited-reflective Fiber Units

			Sc	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Standard		
Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	sensing object (minimum sensing	Models	33 Page Dimensions No.
		or capic	<b>■</b> GIGA=HS	Other modes	<b>■</b> GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		140.
Flat-view	20.5 3.8 14   IP40	R25	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	0 to 15 0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	Soda glass with reflection factor of 7%	E32-L16-N 2M	33-A
That view	2.5 14 11 IP50		0 to 4	ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4	0 to 4	ST : 0 to 4 SHS: 0 to 4	(5 μm dia./	E32-L24S 2M	33-B
Side-view	18 16 IP50	R10	5.4 to 9 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	5.4 to 9 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	2 μm dia.)	E32-L25L 2M	33-C

Note 1. If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning or use the ECO Mode to decrease the incident light level.

- 2. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

  [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)
- 3. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 4. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white pape

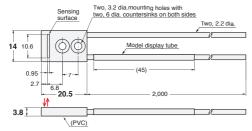
# **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 59 Page

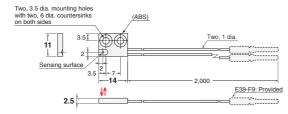


#### **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**

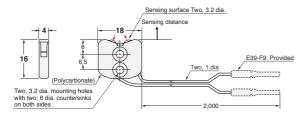
#### 33-A E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



#### 33-B E32-L24S 2M (Free Cutting)



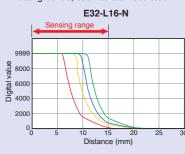
#### 33-C E32-L25L 2M (Free Cutting)



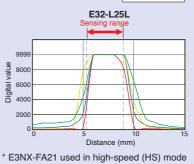
#### - Reference Information for Model Selection -

#### Sensing Distance vs. Digital Value

The following graphs show how the digital value is high within the sensing range and small outside. This explains why false detection does not occur outside the sensing range, even against common metal backgrounds, such as stainless steel.







Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

-White pape -Black pape

SUS304

Glass, t = 0.7

**Retro-reflective** 

**Retro-reflective**  $\rightarrow$  This page Limited-reflective  $\rightarrow$  36 page

Cylindrical

Flat

**Small Spot** 

Sleeved

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Limited-Chemical-

resistant. Oil-resistant

Bendina

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

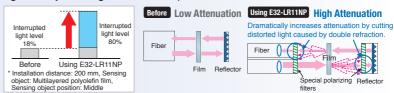
Vacuum FPD, Semi Solar

· Retro-reflective Fiber Units are ideal for detecting transparent objects. The light beam passes through the object twice, this model interrupts light more than Through-beam model.



 Excellent detection performance with transparent films. (E32-LR11NP + E39-RP1)

The specially designed filter eliminates undesirable light, which allows significantly more light to be interrupted for stable detection of films.



#### **Specifications**

#### Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)

Туре			Bending	Sensing distance (mm)				Optical axis diameter		05 D
Features	Size	Appearance (mm)	radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		(minimum sensing	Models	35 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	object)		
Film detection	М6	15.8 8.5 44 15.8 80 Buildin Lens IP50	Flexible, R2	1,350	ST : 1,200 SHS: 550	2,020	ST : 1,800 SHS: 550	-	E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1 <u>NEW</u>	35-A
Square	ı	42 21.5 10 IP66	R25	150 to 1,500 150 to 1,500	ST : 150 to 1,500 SHS: 150 to 1,500	150 to 1,500 150 to 1,500	ST : 150 to 1,500 SHS: 150 to 1,500	(0.2 dia./ 0.07 dia.)	E32-R16 2M	35-B
Threaded Models	M6	27.8 38 M6 IP67	R10	10 to 250 10 to 250	ST : 10 to 250 SHS: 10 to 250	10 to 370 10 to 370	ST : 10 to 370 SHS: 10 to 250	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-R21 2M	35-C

<sup>\*</sup> This effect may not be as strong for some films. Check suitability beforehand.

Note 1. Objects with a high reflection factor may cause the Fiber Sensor to detect reflected light as incident light. Also, stable detection may not be possible for transparent objects. Check suitability beforehand.

- 2. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- 3. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

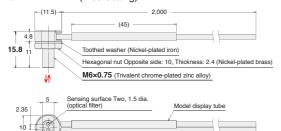
#### **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

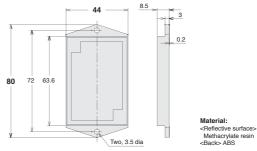
#### **Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)**

Two, 2.2 dia.

# 35-A E32-LR11NP 2M (Free Cutting)



#### E39-RP1



Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

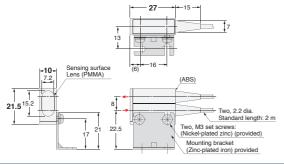
Area Detection

Liquid-level

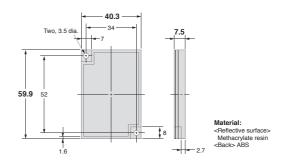
Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar

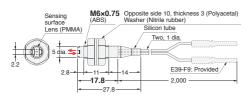
#### 35-B E32-R16 2M (Free Cutting)



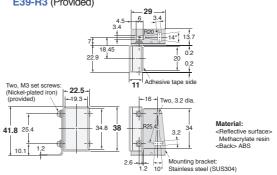
#### E39-R1 (Provided)



#### 35-C E32-R21 2M (Free Cutting)



#### E39-R3 (Provided)



#### **Reference Information for Model Selection -**

#### **Performance Comparison of Transparent Object Detection**

For detecting transparent objects, consider using following products together: E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1.

- · This configuration features a special built-in optical filter that ensures stable detection of double-refractive materials, such as films and PET bottles.
- · The retro-reflective model is suitable for detecting glass.

Sensing object Models	Film wrapper on cigarette packs		Glass bottles	Plate glass, t: 0.7
E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1	0	0	0	0
E32-R16 2M	Δ	Δ	0	0
E32-R21 2M	$\triangle$	$\triangle$	0	0

#### E32-LR11NP Usage in Combination with a Sheet Reflector

Reference values of sensing distance are provided in the following table.

Reflector shape	Sensing of	listance (m			
(mm)	E3X	-HD	E3NX-FA	NEW	Models
,	<b>■GIGA</b> =HS	Other modes	<b>■</b> GIGA=HS	Other modes	
50	550	ST : 500 SHS: 250	820 640	ST : 750 SHS: 250	E39-RSP1
13.7	■ 210 ■ 160	ST : 190	310 240	ST : 280	E39-RP37

Limited-reflective (Glass Detection)

Cylindrical

**Small Spot** 

Flat

Sleeved

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

resistant,

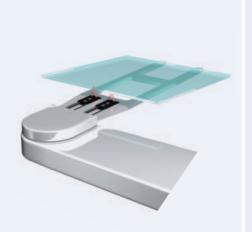
Oil-resistant Bendina Heat-

resistant Area

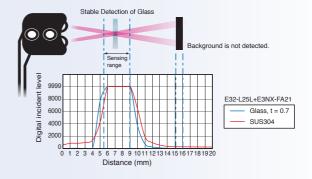
Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar



· These Fiber Units are based on a limited-reflective optical system where the emitting light and receiving light axes intersect at the same angle. This allows for stable detection of glass because the Fiber Units receives the specular reflection of the glass when the glass is in the sensing range.



#### **Specifications**

## **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**

Туре			Dandina.	Sensing distance (mm)				Standard		07 D
Features	Detection direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		sensing object (minimum	Wodels	37 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA=HS	Other modes	■GIGA=HS	Other modes	sensing object)		110.
Small size		14 2.5 11	R10	0 to 4	ST : 0 to 4	0 to 4	ST : 0 to 4	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-L24S 2M	37-A
size				0 to 4	SHS: 0 to 4	0 to 4	SHS: 0 to 4			
Standard		20.5	IP40   R25   IP40	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15	Soda glass with reflection factor of 7%	E32-L16-N 2M	37-B
Stanuaru	u Flat-			0 to 15	SHS: 0 to 12	0 to 15	SHS: 0 to 12			
Glass- substrate alignment, 70°C	view	24.5		10 to 20 10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20 SHS: -	10 to 20 10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20 SHS: -		E32-A08 2M *	37-C
Standard long distance		24.5 5 14 IP40		12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30 SHS: -	12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30 SHS: -		E32-A12 2M	37-D
Side View form	Side- view	4 18 1P50	R10	5.4 to 9 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	5.4 to 9 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	ST : 5.4 to 9 SHS: 5.4 to 9 (Center 7.2)	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-L25L 2M	37-E
Glass- substrate Mapping, 70°C	Top- view	23 91 20 IP40	R25	15 to 38 (Center 25)	ST : 15 to 38 (Center 25) SHS: –	15 to 38 15 to 38 (Center 25)	ST : 15 to 38 (Center 25) SHS: –	End surface of soda glass with reflection factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges)	E32-A09 2M	37-F

<sup>\*</sup> If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning to decrease the incident light level

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

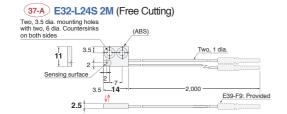
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

Limited-reflective (Glass Detection)

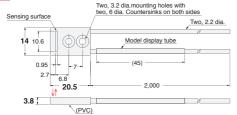
# **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

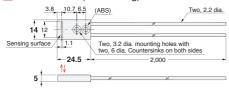
# **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**



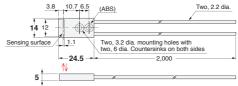
# 37-B E32-L16-N 2M (Free Cutting)



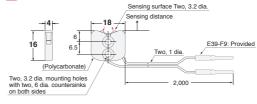
# 37-C E32-A08 2M (Free Cutting)



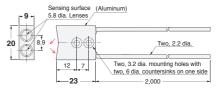
# 37-D E32-A12 2M (Free Cutting)



## 37-E E32-L25L 2M (Free Cutting)



# 37-F E32-A09 2M (Free Cutting)

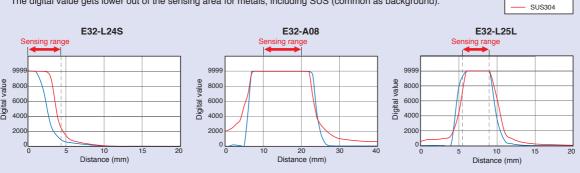


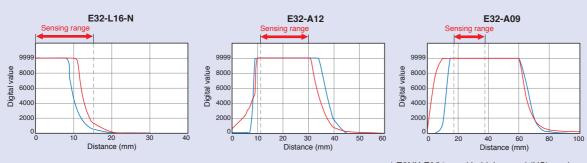
# - Reference Information for Model Selection -

# Sensing Distance vs. Digital Value

Limited-reflective Fiber Unit can keep high digital value within the sensing area for glass.

The digital value gets lower out of the sensing area for metals, including SUS (common as background).





\* E3NX-FA21 used in high-speed (HS) mode.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi

Solar

Sleeved **Small Spot** 

**High Power** Narrow

view BGS

reflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

• These Fiber Units are made from fluororesin for resistance to chemicals.

Chemical-resistant Data for Fluororesin (Reference)

Material Chemical	Fluororesin	Acryl	ABS	Polycarbonate	Polyethylene	PVC
Hydrochloric acid	0	Δ	Δ	$\triangle$	Δ	×
Sulfuric acid	0	×	×	×	×	×
Sodium hydroxide	0	Δ	Δ	×	0	×
Methyl alcohol	0	×	Δ	×	0	×
Acetone	0	×	×	×	Δ	×
Toluene	0	Δ	×	×	Δ	×
Benzene	0	Δ	Δ	×	Δ	×

Note: Results depend on concentration.

# **Specifications**

	nrougi	n-beam Fiber	Units	
				Sensing d
Туре	Sensing	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius	E3X-HD

			Danding	Se	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		20 Page
Туре	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD	•	E3NX-FA	NEW	(minimum sensing	Models	39 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			
Oil-	Right-	19.1 Build-in Lens M8 *3	Flexible, R1	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000 SHS: 2,200	4,000 *1 4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000 SHS: 2,200	4 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T11NF 2M <u>NEW</u>	39-A
resistant	angle	M4 *3   Build-in  Lens	Flexible, R1	2,200 730	ST : 1,100 SHS: 270	3,300	ST : 1,600 SHS: 270	2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T11NFS 2M <u>NEW</u>	39-A2
	Tanadam	20 5 dia. IP67	R40	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,600	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,600	4 dia.	E32-T12F 2M	39-B
Chemical/ oil resistant	Top-view	35 7.2 dia. IP67	R4	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,000	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000 SHS: 1,000	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T11F 2M	39-C
	Side-view	5 dia. [IP67		1,400 500	ST : 800 SHS: 200	2,100 750	ST : 1,200 SHS: 200	3 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T14F 2M	39-D
Chemical/ oil resistant 150°C *2	Top-view	20 5 dia. IP67	R40	4,000 *1	ST : 2,800 SHS: 700	4,000 *1	*1 ST : 4,000 SHS: 700	4 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T51F 2M	39-E

\*1 The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

\*2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 and 130°C.

\*3. The IP68 is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards). The IP68 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil. Passed OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards (OMRON's own durability evaluation standards) (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000; Temperature: 35°C max.)

# **Reflective Fiber Units**

					nsing dis	stance (mm)		Standard		
Туре	Sensing direction	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD	)	E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		sensing object (minimum	Models	39 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	sensing object)		
Semiconductors: Cleaning, developing, and etching, 60°C		Mounting holes A IP67		(Recomme 19 to 31 mm	nded sens	om tip of lens sing distance: 11 m ter of mounting hol sing distance: 22 m	e A	Glass	E32-L11FP 2M	39-F
Semiconductors: Resist stripping, 85°C	Top-view	Mounting holes A	R40	(Recomme 32 to 44 mm	nded sens from cen	om tip of lens sing distance: 11 m ter of mounting hol sing distance: 35 m	e A	(t=0.7 mm)	E32-L11FS 2M	39-G
Chemical/ oil resistant	Top-view	16 dia. IP67		GIGA – I 130		GIGA –	ST : 280 SHS: 60	(5 μm dia./	E32-D12F 2M	39-H
Only cable: chemical resistant		17 M6	R4	840 240	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260 360	ST : 520 SHS: 100	2 μm dia.)	E32-D11U 2M	39-1

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

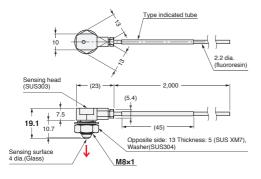
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

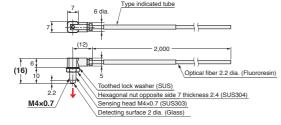
Installation Information → 60 Page

Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

# 39-A E32-T11NF 2M (Free Cutting)



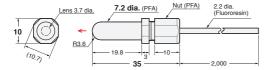
# 39-A2 E32-T11NFS 2M (Free Cutting)



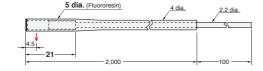
## 39-B E32-T12F 2M (Free Cutting)



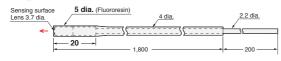
# 39-C E32-T11F 2M (Free Cutting)



# 39-D E32-T14F 2M (Free Cutting)



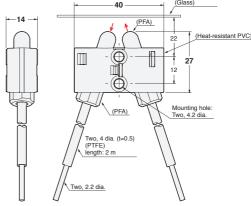
# 39-E E32-T51F 2M (Free Cutting)



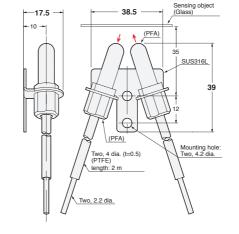
# Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

# Reflective Fiber Units

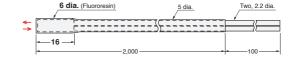
# 39-F E32-L11FP 2M (Free Cutting)



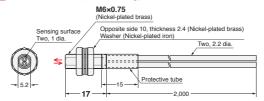
# 39-G E32-L11FS 2M (Free Cutting)



# 39-H E32-D12F 2M (Free Cutting)



# 39-I E32-D11U 2M (Free Cutting)



# - Reference Information for Model Selection -

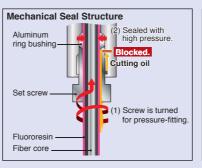
## Oil-resistance performance of the E32-T11NF

### Fluororesin Outer Cable Sheath

The fluororesin that covers the entire surface of the cable sheath (fiber covering) prevents the penetration of cutting oil.

# **Mechanical Seal Structure**

An aluminum ring bushing is compressed and deformed by a set screw to seal the structure by pressing against the fluororesin part of the fiber core. This prevents the ingress of cutting oil from the joined surfaces.



## Structure Around Sensing Surface Also Resists Cutting Oil and Cutting Chips

Shape that prevents accumulation of oil drops and cutting chips

Spherical glass lens resists oils adhered

iber Sensor

Selection

iber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant,

reflective

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi, Solar

Installation

Amplifiers, unications nd

> ical Com and Unit,

> > Index Gu

Flat

**Small Spot** 

Sleeved

Narrow view

**High Power** 

reflective

**BGS** 

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistan

Bendina

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi Solar

· Capable of withstanding one million repeated bends.



· A large number of independent fine fibers ensures good flexibility. Suitable for use on moving parts without easily breaking.



· Protective Stainless Spiral Tube is available for covering the fiber cable to protect it from accidental breaking due to snagging or shock.

# **Specifications**

# Through-beam Fiber Units

		Danielia a	Se	nsing dis	tance (m	m)		Optical axis diameter		44 D
Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius				E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>			Models	41 Page Dimensions No.
		OI GUDIC	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	GIGA	=HS	Other modes	sensing object)		140.
1.5 dia.	10 1.5 dia.		680	ST : 400		1,020	ST : 600	0.5 dia.	E32-T22B 2M	<b>41-A</b>
МЗ	11 M3 IP67	Bendresistant,	220	SHS: 90	330		SHS: 90	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T21 2M	41-B
M4	14 M4 IP67	R4	2,500	ST : 1,350		3,750 1,350	ST : 2,020	1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T11 2M	41-C
Square	12 12		500	ST : 300 SHS: 70	250	750	ST : 450 SHS: 70	0.5 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T25XB 2M	41-D

Note The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- 1. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. 2. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

# **Protective Stainless Spiral Tube (Sold separately)**

Insert the fiber cable into the protective tube to prevent breaking by snagging or shock.

Applicable Fiber Units	Model	Quantity	41 Page Dimensions No.
E32-T11R 2M/E32-T11 2M/ E32-LT11 2M/E32-LT11R 2M/ E32-T51R 2M/E32-T51 2M	E39-F32C 1M	2 pieces	<b>41-E</b>

<sup>\*</sup> This Tube cannot be used if a Lens Unit is being used

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

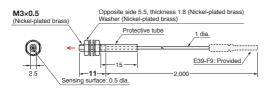


# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

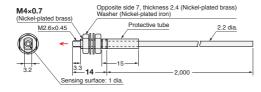
# 41-A E32-T22B 2M (Free Cutting)



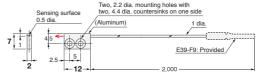
# 41-B E32-T21 2M (Free Cutting)



# 41-C E32-T11 2M (Free Cutting)



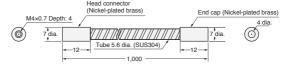
# 41-D E32-T25XB 2M (Free Cutting)



Note 1: Set of two symmetrically shaped Fiber Units.

Note 2: Four, M2 × 8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

### 41-E E39-F32C 1M



Note: Saddles (four, trivalent chromate-plated iron) are provided

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bendina

resistant

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

**Bending-resistant, Disconnection-resistant** 

**Through-beam**  $\rightarrow$  40 page

**Reflective** → This page

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

reflective Limited-

> Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

> > Bendina resistant

Detection

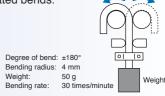
Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi

Solar

· Capable of withstanding one million repeated bends.



· A large number of independent fine fibers ensures good flexibility. Suitable for use on moving parts without easily breaking.



· Protective Stainless Spiral Tube is available for covering the fiber cable to protect it from accidental breaking due to snagging or shock.

# **Specifications**

# Reflective Fiber Units

۱۱ فصصا	ellective i ibei								
		Bending			stance (mm)		Optical axis diameter		43 Page
Size	Appearance (mm)	radius of cable	E3X-H		E3NX-FA		(minimum sensing	Models	Dimensions No.
			■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		
1.5 dia.	15 1.5 dia.		140	ST : 60	210	ST : 90		E32-D22B 2M	43-A
<b>M</b> 3	11 M3		■ 40	SHS: 16	<b>60</b>	SHS: 16		E32-D21 2M	43-B
3 dia.	15 3 dia.	Bendresistant,	300	ST : 140	450	ST : 210	(5 μm dia./	E32-D221B 2M	43-C
M4	15 M4	R4	90	SHS: 40	130	SHS: 40	2 μm dia.)	E32-D21B 2M	43-D
<b>M</b> 6	17 M6 IP67		240	ST : 350 SHS: 100	360	ST : 520 SHS: 100		E32-D11 2M	43-E
Square	12 23 8		240 ■ 60	ST : 100 SHS: 30	360	ST : 150 SHS: 30		E32-D25XB 2M	43-F

Note The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- 1. [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)
- The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values.
- 2. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper

# **Protective Stainless Spiral Tube (Sold separately)**

Insert the fiber cable into the protective tube to prevent breaking by snagging or shock.

Applicable Fiber Units	Models	Quantity	43 Page Dimensions No.
E32-D21R 2M/E32-C31 2M/ E32-D21 2M	E39-F32A 1M	1 piece	
E32-D211R 2M/E32-D21B 2M	E39-F32C 1M	2 pieces	43-G
E32-D11R 2M/E32-CC200 2M/ E32-D11 2M/E32-D51R 2M/ E32-D51 2M	E39-F32D 1M	1 piece	

<sup>\*</sup> This Tube cannot be used if a Lens Unit is being used

# Installation Information → 58, 59 and 61 Page

**Environmental Immunity** 

# 43-A E32-D22B 2M (No Cutting)

# 1.5 dia. (SUS304) Brancher (ABS): 3.5 dia

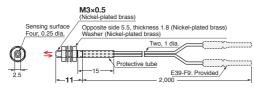
1 dia.

Fiber Attachment\* 100

\* Attached with adhesive and cannot be removed.

**Enlarged View of Sensing Surface** Two 0.25 dia. emitter fibers Two. 0.25 dia.

# 43-B E32-D21 2M (Free Cutting)



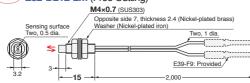
# **Enlarged View of Sensing Surface**



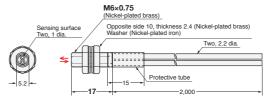
43-C E32-D221B 2M (Free Cutting)



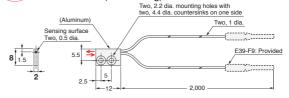
# 43-D E32-D21B 2M (Free Cutting)



# 43-E E32-D11 2M (Free Cutting)



# (43-F) E32-D25XB 2M (Free Cutting)



Note: Two, M2×8 stainless steel countersunk mounting screws are provided.

# 43-G E39-F32A 1M/E39-F32C 1M/E39-F32D 1M



Models	Α	В	С	D
E39-F32A 1M	M3×0.5 Depth: 4	3 dia.	6 dia.	(4.6 dia.)
E39-F32C 1M	M4×0.7 Depth: 4	4 dia.	7 dia.	(5.6 dia.)
E39-F32D 1M	M6×0.75 Depth: 4	5 dia.	8.5 dia.	(7 dia.)

Note: Saddles (two (four for the E39-F32C 1M), trivalent chromate-plated iron)

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bendina

resistant Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

Sleeved

Flat

**Small Spot High Power** 

Narrow

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bending

resistant

Liquid-level

view BGS Retro-reflective

Detection

Vacuum

FPD,

Semi

Solar

• Wide product variety for temperatures from 100 to 350°C. Select the model according to heat-resistant temperature.

# **Specifications**

# ■→■ Through-beam Fiber Units

Heat-		Danding	Sei	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis diameter		45 Dogg
resistant temperature	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD	)	E3NX-FA _	<u>VEW</u>	(minimum sensing	Models	45 Page Dimensions No.
•			■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		
100°C *1	14 M4 IP50	Flexible, R2	1,600	ST : 800 SHS: 225	2,400	ST : 1,200 SHS: 225	(0.1 dia./	E32-T51R 2M	45-A
150°C *2	17 M4 IP67	R35	2,800	ST : 1,500 SHS: 400	1,500	ST : 2,250 SHS: 400	(0.1 dia./	E32-T51 2M	45-B
200°C *3	30 20 M4 IP67	R10	1,000	ST : 550 SHS: 140	1,500	ST : 820 SHS: 140	(5 μm dia./	E32-T81R-S 2M	45-C
350°C *4	30 20 M4 IP67	R25	1,680	ST : 900 SHS: 240	2,520	ST : 1,350 SHS: 240	(5 μm dia./	E32-T61-S 2M	45-D
70°C			_	_				Standard Fiber Units can be used.	_

- For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C. For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C
- The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details The ambient operating temperature for the E32-T61-S 2M is -60 to 350°C.
- The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- [E3X-HD] GiGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

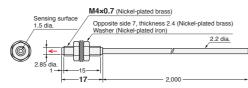
Installation Information → 60 Page



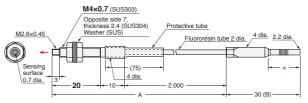
# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)



# 45-B E32-T51 2M (Free Cutting)

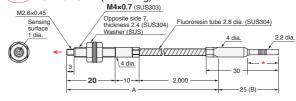


# 45-C E32-T81R-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 200°C and 110°C, respectively.
The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

# 45-D **E32-T61-S 2M** (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by ") must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

# - Reference Information for Model Selection -



## **Long-distance Sensing Applications**

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.

→ 28 page

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemicalresistant,

Oil-resistant Bending

resistant Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi.

Solar

**Heat-resistant** 

Through-beam → 44 page

**Reflective** → This page

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

Cylindrical

**High Power** Narrow view

> BGS Retro-reflective

Limited-Chemical-

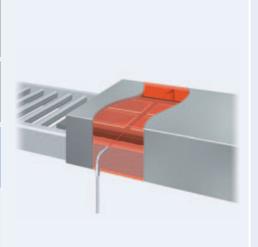
resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

resistant

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi. Solar



• Wide product variety for temperatures from 100 to 400°C. Select the model according to heat-resistant temperature.

# **Specifications**

# Reflective Fiber Units

Heat- resistant	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius			ng	distance (mm)		147	Standard sensing object	E32-D51R 2M  E32-D51 2M  E32-D81R-S 2M  h r E32-A08H2 2M	47 Page Dimensions
temperature	Appearance (IIIII)	of cable	E3X-H ■GIGA = HS	Other mo	doc	E3NX-FA , ■GIGA = HS		er modes	(minimum sensing object)	Wiodels	No.
100°C *1	17.5 M6	Flexible, R2	670	ST : 2	280	1,000	ST	: 420		E32-D51R 2M	47-A
150°C *2	17 M6 IP67	R35	1,120		450 144	1,680	ST :		(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D51 2M	47-B
200°C *3	25 M6 IP67	R10	420		180 54	630	ST :			E32-D81R-S 2M	47-C
300°C	26 5 1 18 IP30		┃ 10 to 20 ■ 10 to 20	ST : 10 to	20	10 to 20		: 10 to 20 : -	Soda glass with reflection factor of 7%	E32-A08H2 2M	47-D
300°C	9 24		20 to 30	ST : 20 to	30	20 to 30	ST :	: 20 to 30	End surface of soda glass with eflection factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges)	E32-A09H2 2M	47-E
3500 *3	28 M4	R25	420	ST :	180	630	ST :	: 270		E32-D611-S 2M	47-F
	25 M6		<b>■</b> 120	SHS:	54	180	SHS	: 54	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D61-S 2M	47-G
400°C *3	Sleeve bending 30 radius : 10 mm 60 M4		280 80		120 36	420	ST :			E32-D73-S 2M	47-H
701			_	-							-

- For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 90°C. For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between -40 to 130°C.
- The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details

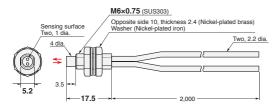
Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

- [E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 µs, PNP output: 55 µs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)
- 2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.
- 3. The sensing distances for Reflective Fiber Units are for white paper.

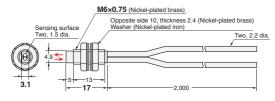
# Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

# **Reflective Fiber Units**

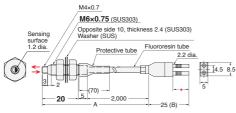
# 47-A E32-D51R 2M (Free Cutting)



# 47-B E32-D51 2M (Free Cutting)

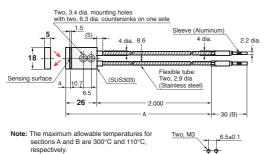


# 47-C E32-D81R-S 2M (No Cutting)



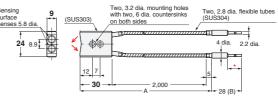
The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 200°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature

# 47-D E32-A08H2 2M (No Cutting)



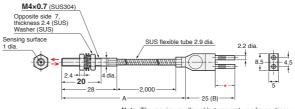
Mounting holes

# 47-E E32-A09H2 2M (No Cutting)



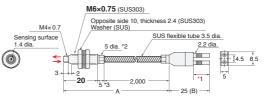
Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 300°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by ') must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

# 47-F E32-D611-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections The maximum anowable temperatures of sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

# 47-G E32-D61-S 2M (No Cutting)

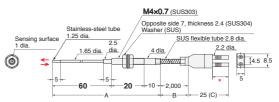


\*2. The diameter is 6 dia. if the fiber

length exceeds 10 m.
The length is 10 if the fiber length exceeds 10 m.

Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 350°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*1) must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

# 47-H E32-D73-S 2M (No Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A, B, and C are 400°C, 300°C, and 110°C, respectively.

The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by \*) must be

maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperati

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD.

> Semi Solar

# Area Beam (Area Detection)

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** 

> Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant Bendina

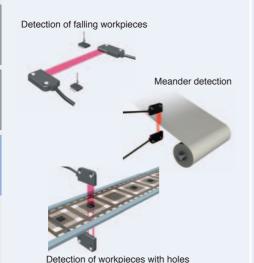
Heat-

resistant

Detection

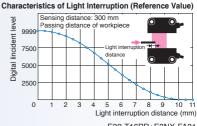
Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi Solar



· Area beams are optimum for detecting workpieces presented in inconsistent positions, such as falling workpieces, or for meander detection, or for detecting workpieces with holes.

· This Fiber Unit is ideal for meander detectin because it outputs the digital value in a linear relation to the interrupted light distance.



E32-T16PR+E3NX-FA21

# **Specifications**

# Through-beam Fiber Units

				Se	nsing dis	stance (mm)		Optical axis		
Туре	Sensing width	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	NEW	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	49 Page Dimensions No.
			0.000.0	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			
	11 mm	14.5 27 4 IP50		3,100	ST : 1,700 SHS: 440	1,680	ST : 2,550 SHS: 440	*2	E32-T16PR 2M	49-A
Area		27 17.8	Flexible, R1	2,750	ST : 1,500 SHS: 380	4,000 *1 1,440	ST : 2,250 SHS: 380	(0.2 dia./ 0.07 dia.)	E32-T16JR 2M	49-B
	30 mm	69 5		4,000 *1 1,700	ST : 2,600 SHS: 680	4,000 *1 2,550	ST : 3,900 SHS: 680	(0.3 dia./	E32-T16WR 2M	49-C
Array	10 mm	7 32 7 1P50	R5	10	ST : 10 SHS: 10	10   10	ST : 10 SHS: 10	11 dia.	E32-G16 2M <u>NEW</u>	49-D

- The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.
- The values for the minimum sensing object were obtained for detection in the sensing area with the sensing distance set to 300 mm. (The values are for a stationary sensing object.)

The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

# **Reflective Fiber Units**

				Sei	nsing dis	stance (mm)	Optical axis			
Туре	Type Sensing width A	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	NEW	diameter (minimum sensing	Model	49 Page Dimensions No.
			OI GUDIO	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			110.
Array	11 mm	15 5 25	Bend- resistant, R4	700 200	ST : 300 SHS: 90	1,050	ST : 450 SHS: 90	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-D36P1 2M	49-E

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

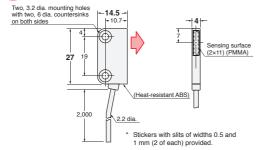
[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 µs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 µs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

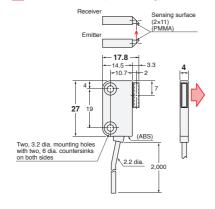
Installation Information → 60 Page

# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

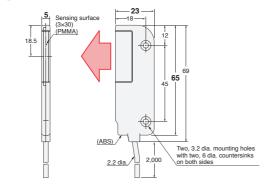
# 49-A E32-T16PR 2M (Free Cutting)



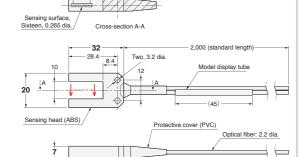
# 49-B E32-T16JR 2M (Free Cutting)



# 49-C E32-T16WR 2M (Free Cutting)



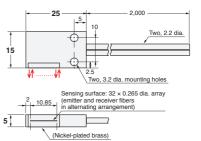
# 49-D E32-G16



Installation Information → 59 Page

# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

# 49-E E32-D36P1 2M (Free Cutting)



Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

**Detection** 

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi. Solar

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar



· Fiber Units for detecting liquid levels are available in two types: for tube mounting and liquid contact.

# ► Tube-mounting Types

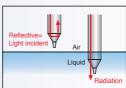
Detect the liquid level inside transparent tubes. Strap the Fiber Unit to a tube with band.



# ▶ Liquid-contact Type

Detect the liquid level by direct contact with the liquid.

This model has excellent chemical-resistance because the Fiber Unit is covered in fluororesin.



# **Specifications**

Detection scheme	Tube diameter	Features	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	Applicable range	Optical axis diameter (minimum sensing object)	Models	51 Page Dimensions No.
	3.2, 6.4 and 9.5 dia.	Resistant to bubbles and droplets     Residual quantity detection	19.9 27	Bend- resistant, R4	Applicable tube: Transparent tube with a diameter of 3.2, 6.4, or 9.5 dia. and a recommended wall thickness of 1 mm	_	E32-A01 5M	51-A
Tube- mounting	8 to 10 dia.	Ideal for mounting at multilevels	10 T	R10	Applicable tube: Transparent tube with a diameter of 8 to 10 dia. and a recommended wall thickness of 1 mm	_	E32-L25T 2M	51-B
	No restrictions	Usable on large diameter tubes     Resistant to bubbles and droplets	23.45 215	R4	Applicable tube: Transparent tube (no restrictions on diameter)	_	E32-D36T 2M	51-C
Liquid contact (heat-resistant up to 200°C)		_	6 dia.	R40 R25 *3	Liquid-contact Type *1	_	E32-D82F1 4M	51-D

- \*1 If you want to change the amount of received light, please Refer to the Instruction Sheet of the Fiber Amplifier used.
- \*2 The applicable range is the same whether an E3X-HD series or E3NX-FA series is used.
- When using a Fiber Amplifier Unit in giga-power mode, level detection may not work depending on the tube diameter. Make sure to confirm operation with the actual tube
  \*3 The bending radius of the sensing section (except for the unbendable section) is 40 mm, and the bending radius of the fiber is 25 mm.

# - Reference Information for Model Selection -

# **Determining the Best Model for Tube-mounted Types**

Mounting and conditions	Recommended Unit	Features
When bubbles and the water droplets are generated	E32-A01	This is a Through-beam Model, so the incident light will differ greatly between with and without of liquid.  It also uses an area beam, which is less prone to false detection by bubbles and droplets.  With liquid  Without liquid  Light interrupted  Light incident
Multilevel installation in limited space	E32-L25T	This model is suitable for mounting at multilevels because of the thin type (height: 10 mm).
Mounting on large diameter tubes	E32-D36T	This model has no restrictions on the tube diameter, so it can be mounted on many different tube sizes.  It also uses an area beam, which is less prone to false detection by bubbles and droplets.  With liquid  Air  Tube  Reflective= Light incident  Radiation

# 51-A E32-A01 5M (Free Cutting)

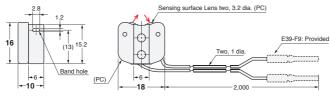
(Heat-resistant ABS) M3×8 Optical axis Sensing surface (2 × 11) (PMMA) 5.000 19.9 Mount the holder at the appropriate position based on the actual tube diameter (1/8, 1/4, 3/8 inch). te: Two nylon bands are provided 

# Installation Information → 58, 59 Page

## **Tube-mounting Examples**



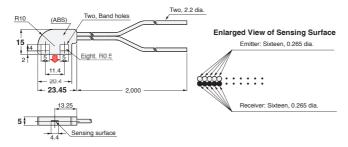
# 51-B E32-L25T 2M (Free Cutting)





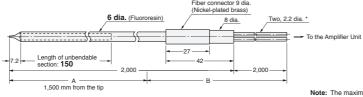
Note: Two nylon bands and one anti-reflector are provided

# 51-C E32-D36T 2M (Free Cutting)





# 51-D E32-D82F1 4M (Free Cutting)



Note: The maximum allowable temperature is 200°C for section A and 85°C for section B.

# And

# Designed for Safe Residual quantity detection (E32-A01 only)

The E32-A01 Fiber Unit is designed to default to the same output as for liquid absent in the event of a failure, such as when the fiber breaks. This makes it suitable for residual quantity detection.

Trouble (disconnection)	Light interrupted
With liquid	Light interrupted
Without liquid	Light incident

If the failure goes unnoticed, this failsafe design will prevent false detection of liquid when there is no liquid present.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

**Vacuum-resistant** 

iber sensor eatures

selection Auide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

Sleeved

High Power
Narrow
view

Retro-reflective

BGS

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

reflective

Bending
Heat-resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi.

Installation

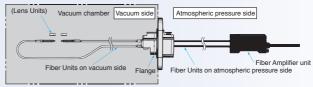
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

- ${\mbox{\ensuremath{\bullet}}}$  Can be used under high vacuums of up to 10 $^{\mbox{\ensuremath{\bullet}}}$  Pa.
- · Available in models with heat resistant up to 120 or 200°C.

# Configuration Example for using under vacuum



# **Specifications**

# ----

# **Through-beam Fiber Units**

	Heek		Dan din n	Ser	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		50 Dans
Туре	Heat- resistant temperature	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA	<u>VEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	53 Page Dimensions No.
	10poruturo		0. 00.010	■GIGA = HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			110.
	120°C	30 M4	R30	720 260	ST : 400 SHS: 100	1,080 390	ST : 600 SHS: 100	1.2 dia. (10 μm dia./ 4 μm dia.)	E32-T51V 1M	53-A
Vacuum side	Vacuum	35.9 4 dia.	n30	2,000*	ST : 2,000 SHS: 520	2,000*	* ST : 2,000 SHS: 520	4 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T51V 1M + E39-F1V	53-B
	200°C	3 dia.	R25	1,760	ST : 950 SHS: 260	2,000*	ST : 1,420 SHS: 260	2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-T84SV 1M	53-C
Atmospheric pressure side	70°C		H25	_	ST : - SHS: -	=	ST : - SHS: -	_	E32-T10V 2M	53-D

<sup>\*</sup> The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

# Flange

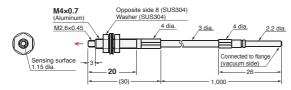
Appearance	Туре	Models	53 Page Dimensions No.
	4-channel flange	E32-VF4	53-E
5	1-channel flange	E32-VF1	53-F

Installation Information → 60, 61 Page

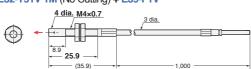


# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

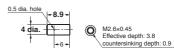
# 53-A E32-T51V 1M (No Cutting)



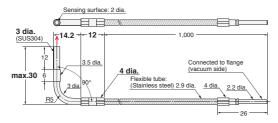
# 53-B E32-T51V 1M (No Cutting) + E39-F1V





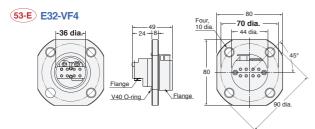


# 53-C E32-T84SV 1M (No Cutting)



# 53-D E32-T10V 2M (Free Cutting)





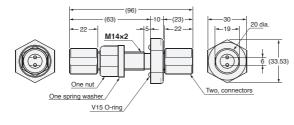
- Note 1. Mount the Flange so that the V40 O-ring is on the atmospheric-pressure side of the vacuum chamber wall.

  2. Mounting-hole dimensions: 38 dia. ±0.5 mm

  3. The maximum tightening torque is 9.8 N·m.

  4. A V40 O-ring is provided.

## 53-F E32-VF1



- Note 1. Mount the Flange so that the V15 O-ring is on the atmospheric-pressure side of the vacuum chamber wall.

  2. Mounting-hole dimensions: 14.5 dia. ±0.2 mm

  3. The maximum tightening torque is 14.7 N⋅m for the clamp nut and 1.5 N⋅m

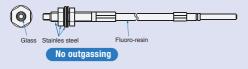
  - for the connector.

    4. A V15 O-ring, nut, spring washer, two connectors, and four O-rings for

# - Reference Information for Model Selection -

# What Is a Vacuum-resistant Fiber Unit?

- · The Flange is designed to create an air-tight seal on the vacuum side.
- The fibers and Flange on the vacuum side are made of non-outgassing materials. These parts are inspected, cleaned, and sealed in an air-tight package in a clean room prior to shipment.





Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection

Liquid-level

**Vacuum** 

FPD, Semi Solar

iber Sensol eatures

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

Sleeved

High Power

view

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending
Heat-

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

Semi, Solar

tions tions tions

Fiber Amplitiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

echnical Juide and Precautions

Model Index



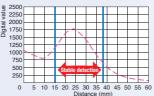
· Glass-substrate Alignment

Detection position accuracy: 0.2 mm max. No variation in detection positions even if the sensing distance changes.

▶ Tilting workpiece does not affect detection.

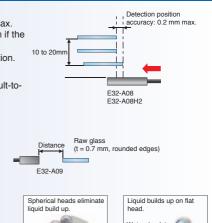
· Glass-substrate Mapping

Stable detection is possible even for difficult-todetect curved surfaces.



 Glass Presence Detection in Wet Processes

- Stable non-contact detection even with warped glass.
- ➤ The spherical heads ensure stable detection without being influenced by liquid.



# Spherical heads eliminate liquid build up. Liquid builds up on flat head. Water droplet

# **Specifications**

# Limited-reflective Fiber Units

			Dandin	Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Standard		No.  N 2M
Application	Ambient temperature	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HI	)	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	sensing object (minimum sensing object)	Models	Dimensions
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes	sensing object)		
Glass presence detection		20.5 3.8 1 14   IP40		0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12	0 to 15	ST : 0 to 15 SHS: 0 to 12		E32-L16-N 2M *1	55-A
	- 70°C	24.5 5 1 14   IP40		10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20	10 to 20	ST : 10 to 20	Soda glass	E32-A08 2M *1	55-B
Glass- substrate Alignment	300°C	5 1 IP30	R25	10 to 20	SHS: -	10 to 20	SHS: -	with reflection factor of 7%	E32-A08H2 2M *1	55-C
	70°C	24.5 5 1 14   IP40	HZ5	12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30 SHS: -	12 to 30	ST : 12 to 30 SHS: -		E32-A12 2M	55-D
Mapping of	70 0	23 9 20   IP40		15 to 38 15 to 38 (Center 25)	ST : 15 to 38  SHS: - (Center 25)	15 to 38 15 to 38 (Center 25)	ST : 15 to 38  SHS: - (Center 25)	End surface of soda glass with reflection	E32-A09 2M	55-E
glass substrates	300°C *2	30 9 24		20 to 30 20 to 30 (Center 25)	ST : 20 to 30 SHS: - (Center 25)	20 to 30 20 to 30 (Center 25)	ST : 20 to 30 SHS: - (Center 25)	factor of 7% (t = 0.7 mm, rounded edges)	E32-A09H2 2M	55-F
Wet processes (Cleaning, Resist developing, and etching)	60°C	Mounting hole A	R40	(Recomn 19 to 31 n	nended sen nm from cer	rom tip of lens sing distance: 11 hter of mounting sing distance: 22	hole A	Glass	E32-L11FP 2M	55-G
Wet processes (Resist stripping)	85°C	Mounting hole A	1140	(Recomn 32 to 44 n	nended sen nm from cer	rom tip of lens sing distance: 11 hter of mounting l sing distance: 35	hole A	(t=0.7mm)	E32-L11FS 2M	(55-H)

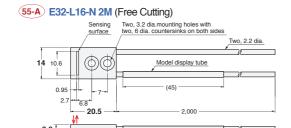
- \*1 If operation is affected by the background, perform power tuning to decrease the incident light level.
- The maximum allowable temperature is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details. Must not be repeatedly subject to rapid temperature changes.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

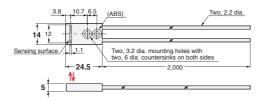
[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

# **Limited-reflective Fiber Units**

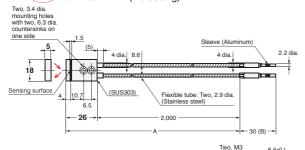


# 55-B E32-A08 2M (Free Cutting)

(PVC)

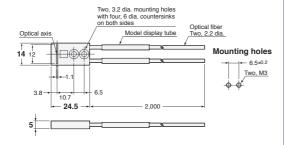


# 55-C E32-A08H2 2M (No Cutting)

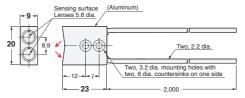


Note: The maximum allowable temperatures is 300°C for sections A and 110°C for section B (section inserted into Amplifier Unit). Mounting holes

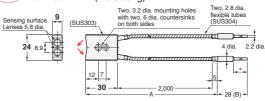
# 55-D E32-A12 2M (Free Cutting)



# 55-E E32-A09 2M (Free Cutting)

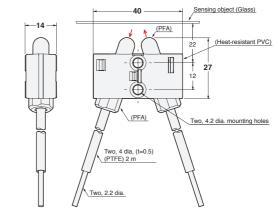


# 55-F E32-A09H2 2M (No Cutting)

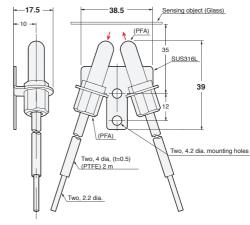


Note: The maximum allowable temperatures for sections A and B are 300°C and 110°C, respectively. The section inserted into the Amplifier Unit (indicated by ") must be maintained within the Amplifier Unit's operating temperature range.

# 55-G E32-L11FP 2M (Free Cutting)



# 55-H E32-L11FS 2M (Free Cutting)



Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

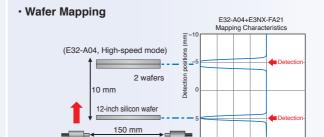
Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

56





- Thin-profile design enables easy mounting on robot arms.
- Easy to adjust optical axis. (Typical alignment error between mechanical and optical axes is only ±0.1°.)
- ▶ Reliably wafer detection, even when stacked closely together.

# **Specifications**

# ■→■ Through-beam Fiber Units

				B	Ser	sing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		57.D
	Ambient temperature		Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	E3X-HD		E3NX-FA <u>NEW</u>		diameter (minimum sensing	Models	57 Page Dimensions No.
					■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		
		1.5°	Z0.5 Thickness: 3 mm	Flexible, R1	3,220	ST : 1,780	4,000 *	ST : 2,670	O dia	E32-A03 2M	57-A
1.5	1.5	24.5 10 Thickness: 3 mm		1,200	SHS: 500	1,800	SHS: 500		E32-A03-1 2M	57-B	
Wafer Mapping	Mapping 70°C 3.	3.4°	20.5 Thickness: 2 mm	R10	1,280 450	ST : 680 SHS: 200	1,920	ST : 1,020 SHS: 200	1.2 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-A04 2M	57-C
		40	20.5	Flexible, R1	1,460	ST : 2,200 SHS: 580	2,190	ST : 3,300 SHS: 580		E32-T24SR 2M	57-D
		4°	3.5 dia.	R10	1,740	ST : 2,600 SHS: 700		ST : 3,900 SHS: 700	0.03 dia.)	E32-T24S 2M	57-E

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\,$  The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

Note 1. The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50  $\mu$ s, PNP output: 55  $\mu$ s) [E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250  $\mu$ s), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30  $\mu$ s)

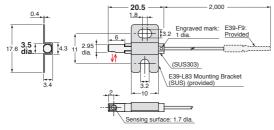
2. The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

Installation Information → 58, 60 Page



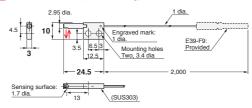
# Through-beam Fiber Units (Set of 2)

# 57-A E32-A03 2M (Free Cutting)



**Note:** Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

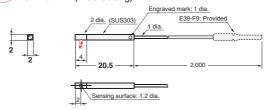
# 57-B E32-A03-1 2M (Free Cutting)



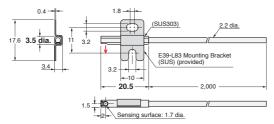
Note1: Use the engraved surface and its opposing surface as installation (reference) surfaces.

2. Set of two symmetrical parts.

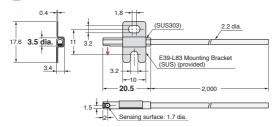
# 57-C E32-A04 2M (Free Cutting)



# 57-D E32-T24SR 2M (Free Cutting)



# 57-E E32-T24S 2M (Free Cutting)



Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

Threaded

Cylindrical Flat

**Small Spot** 

Sleeved

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

reflective Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area

Detection Liquid-level

FPD, Semi,

Installation Information

	Ins	tallation					Cable			Weight	Demensions
Models	Ambient temperature	Tightening torque	Mounting hole	Bending radius	Unbendable length*1	Tensile strength	Sheath material	Core material	Emitter/receiver differentiation	(packed state) (g)	Page No.
E32-A01 5M	-40 to 70°C	0.03N · m	-	R4	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	200	51 Page (51-A)
E32-A03 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	31 Page 31-A 57 Page 57-A
E32-A03-1 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	50	31 Page 31-B 57 Page 57-B
E32-A04 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	31 Page 31-C 57 Page 57-C
E32-A08 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	37 Page 37-C 55 Page 55-B
E32-A08H2 2M	-40 to 300°C *2	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	240	47 Page <b>47-D</b> 55 Page <b>55-C</b>
E32-A09 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	37 Page <b>37-F</b> 55 Page <b>55-E</b>
E32-A09H2 2M	-40 to 300°C *2, *3	0.53N · m	_	R25	10	9.8N	SUS	Glass	None	230	47 Page 47-E 55 Page 55-F
32-A12 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	37 Page 37-D 55 Page 55-D
32-C21N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia. *4	R2	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White line on emitter cable	30	99 Page <b>99-D</b>
E32-C31 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia. *4	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White line on emitter cable	40	09 Page <b>09-D</b>
32-C31M 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *4	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White line on emitter cable	40	09 Page <b>09-E</b>
32-C31N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *4	R4	0	9.8N	PVC and Polyethylene	Plastic	White line on emitter cable	40	09 Page <b>09-A</b>
32-C41 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *4	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White tube on emitter cable	30	23 Page 23-A 23-D
32-C42 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White tube on emitter cable	30	21 Page 21-A, 21-B
32-C42S 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	4N	Polyolefin	Plastic	White tube on emitter cable	30	21 Page <b>21-E</b>
32-CC200 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White line on emitter cable	40	09 Page <b>09-H</b>
32-C91N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White line on emitter cable	36	09 Page <b>09-B</b> 99 Page <b>99-F</b>
32-D11 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	50	43 Page <b>43-E</b>
32-D11R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	50	09 Page <b>09-G</b>
32-D11U 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	60	39 Page 39-I
32-D12F 2M	−40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	6.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	190	39 Раде <b>39-н</b>
E32-D15XR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page <b>15-E</b>
E32-D15YR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page <b>15-F</b>
E32-D15ZR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page 15-G
E32-D16 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R4	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	70	25 Page <b>25-E</b>
32-D21 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *4	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	20	43 Page <b>43-B</b>
32-D211R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	09 Page <b>09-F</b>
32-D21B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	43 Page <b>43-D</b>
32-D21N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	30	99 Page <b>99-E</b>
32-D21R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *4	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	20	09 Page <b>09-C</b>
E32-D21-S3 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	50	19 Page 19-J
E32-D221B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	13 Page 13-D 43 Page 43-C
E32-D22B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.2N · m	1.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	30	13 Page 13-A 43 Page 43-A

<sup>\*1</sup> Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.

Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.
\*2 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.
\*3 Avoid rapid temperature changes.
\*4 For embedded mounting, prepare a hole with a diameter of 2.6 mm.

Weight (packed state) (g)

Demensions

Page No.

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**High Power** 

**Small Spot** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

FPD, Semi.

Solar

Installation Information

10 to 70°C	0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.15N · m 0.29N · m 0.78N · m 0.29N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 2 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10 R10 R1 R25 R4 R10 R4 R25 R4	0 10 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	9.8N 9.8N 9.8N 19.6N 9.8N 9.8N 29.4N	Polyethylene Polyethylene Polyethylene PVC Polyethylene Polyolefin Polyethylene	Plastic  Plastic  Plastic  Plastic  Plastic  Plastic  Plastic  Plastic  Plastic	None None None None None None Yellow dotted	40 45 40 55 40 50 35	13 Page 13-C  19 Page 19-I  19 Page 19-A  19 Page 19-B  43 Page 43-F  19 Page 19-L  19 Page 19-G
10 to 70°C	0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.15N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.78N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>.0</sub> dia. 5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>.0</sub> dia. - - 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>.0</sub> dia. *2 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>.0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>.0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>.0</sub> dia.	R1 R25 R4 R10 R4 R25 R4	0 10 10 10 10 10	9.8N 19.6N 9.8N 9.8N 9.8N	Polyethylene PVC Polyethylene Polyethylene Polyolefin	Plastic Plastic Plastic Plastic Plastic	None None None None Yellow dotted	40 55 40 50	19 Page 19-A 19 Page 19-B 43 Page 43-F 19 Page 19-L
40 to 70°C C	0.29N · m 0.15N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m	5*05 dia.  -  3.2*05 dia.  *2  3.2*05 dia.  3.2*05 dia.  3.2*05 dia.  3.2*05 dia.	R25 R4 R10 R4 R25	10 10 10 10 10	19.6N 9.8N 9.8N 9.8N	Polyethylene PVC Polyethylene Polyolefin	Plastic Plastic Plastic Plastic	None None None Yellow dotted	55 40 50	19 Page (19-B) 43 Page (43-F) 19 Page (19-L)
40 to 70°C	0.15N · m 0.29N · m 0.78N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m	- 3.2*0.5 dia. *2 3.2*0.5 dia. 3.2*0.5 dia. 3.2*0.5 dia. 3.2*0.5 dia. 3.2*0.5 dia.	R4 R10 R4 R25	10 10 10 10	9.8N 9.8N 9.8N 29.4N	PVC Polyethylene Polyolefin	Plastic Plastic	None None None Yellow dotted	40 50	43 Page (43-F)
10 to 70°C	0.29N · m 0.78N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m	- 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *2 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10 R4 R25 R4	10 10 10	9.8N 9.8N 29.4N	Polyethylene Polyolefin	Plastic	None  None  Yellow dotted	50	19 Page (19-L)
10 to 70°C	0.78N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia. *2 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4 R25 R4	10	9.8N 29.4N	Polyolefin	Plastic	None Yellow dotted		
10 to 70°C	0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m	*2 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N			Yellow dotted	35	19 Page (19-G)
10 to 70°C C 10 to 70°C C 10 to 70°C C	0.29N · m 0.29N · m 0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. 3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10		Polyethylene	Plastic			
40 to 70°C C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.			9.8N		i lastio	line on emitter cable	50	13 Page 13-E
40 to 70°C C	0.29N · m		R25	10		Polyolefin	Plastic	None	35	19 Page (19-F)
10 to 70°C 0		2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.		10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	13 Page (13-F) 19 Page (19-E)
	0.78N · m		R4	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	30	19 Page (19-D)
10 to 70°C		-	R4	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	49 Page <b>49-E</b>
	-	-	R4	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	190	51 Page (51-C)
10 to 70°C	0.29N · m	1.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	30	13 Page (13-B) 19 Page (19-C)
0 to 150°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R35	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	60	47 Page <b>47-B</b>
0 to 100°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyurethane	Plastic	None	60	47 Page 47-A
0 to 350°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	190	47 Page 47-G
0 to 350°C	0.98N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	170	47 Page 47-F
0 to 400°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	170	47 Page (47-H)
0 to 200°C	0.78N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Glass	None	70	47 Page (47-C)
0 to 200°C	0.29N · m	6.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	450	51 Page (51-D)
0 to 70°C			R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	19 Page (19-K)
0 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *2	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	19 Page (19-H)
0 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R5	0 *6	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	-	51	49 Page (49-D)
0 to 60°C	0.78N · m	-	R40	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	310	39 Page <b>39-F</b> 55 Page <b>55-G</b>
0 to 85°C	0.78N · m	-	R40	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	310	39 Page <b>39-G</b> 55 Page <b>55-H</b>
0 to 70°C	0.53N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	White tube on emitter cable	60	21 Page <b>21-F</b>
0 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	33 Page (33-A) 37 Page (37-B) 55 Page (55-A)
40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	33 Page <b>33-B</b> 37 Page <b>37-A</b>
0 to 105°C	0.29N · m	-	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	33 Page <b>33-C</b> 37 Page <b>37-E</b>
0 to 70°C	-	-	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	51 Page (51-B)
0 to 70°C	0.98N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	09 Page <b>09-I</b>
0 to 70°C	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	99 Page <b>99-C</b>
0 to 70°C	0.98N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	09 Page <b>09-I</b>
	to 100°C	to 100°C	10.98N · m 6.2 ° dia.  10.100°C 0.98N · m 6.2 ° dia.  10.350°C 0.98N · m 6.2 ° dia.  10.350°C 0.98N · m 4.2 ° dia.  10.350°C 0.98N · m 4.2 ° dia.  10.300°C 0.78N · m 4.2 ° dia.  10.200°C 0.78N · m 6.2 ° dia.  10.200°C 0.29N · m 6.5 ° dia.  10.70°C 0.98N · m 3.2 ° dia.  10.70°C 0.78N · m 3.2 ° dia.  10.70°C 0.78N · m -  10.70°C 0.78N · m -  10.70°C 0.53N · m -  10.70°C 0.29N · m -  10.70°C 0.98N · m 6.2 ° dia.  10.70°C 0.98N · m 6.2 ° dia.	to 100°C	to 100°C   0.98N · m   6.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R2   0   to 350°C   0.98N · m   6.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R25   10   to 350°C   0.98N · m   4.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R25   10   to 350°C   0.98N · m   4.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R25   10   to 400°C   0.78N · m   4.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R25   10   to 200°C   0.78N · m   6.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R25   10   to 200°C   0.29N · m   6.5° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R25   10   to 70°C   0.98N · m   6.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R1   0   to 70°C   0.78N · m   3.2° \( \text{0.5} \) dia.   R1   0   to 70°C   0.53N · m   -   R40   10   to 85°C   0.78N · m   -   R40   10   to 70°C   0.53N · m   -   R25   10   to 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R25   10   to 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R10   10   to 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R10   10   to 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R10   10   to 70°C   0.98N · m   -   R25   10	to 100°C	to 100°C	10 100°C   0.98N · m   6.2°65 dia.   R2   0   29.4N   Polyurethane   Plastic	to 100°C	10 100°C   0.98N · m   6.2° dala   R2   0   29.4N   Polyurethane   Plastic   None   60   10 350°C   0.98N · m   6.2° dala   R25   10   29.4N   SUS   Glass   None   190   170 10 400°C   0.78N · m   4.2° dala   R25   10   29.4N   SUS   Glass   None   170   170 10 400°C   0.78N · m   4.2° dala   R25   10   29.4N   SUS   Glass   None   170   170 10 400°C   0.78N · m   4.2° dala   R25   10   29.4N   SUS   Glass   None   170   170 10 200°C   0.78N · m   6.2° dala   R10   10   9.8N   Fluororesin   Glass   None   70   170 10 200°C   0.29N · m   6.2° dala   R10   10   9.8N   Fluororesin   Plastic   None   450   10 70°C   0.98N · m   6.2° dala   R1   0   29.4N   PVC   Plastic   None   60   10 70°C   0.78N · m   3.2° dala   R1   0   9.8N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.53N · m   -   R5   0.6   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   310   10 85°C   0.78N · m   -   R40   10   9.8N   Fluororesin   Plastic   None   310   10 85°C   0.78N · m   -   R40   10   9.8N   Fluororesin   Plastic   None   310   10 70°C   0.53N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   310   10 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R10   10   9.8N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R10   10   9.8N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R10   10   9.8N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.29N · m   -   R10   10   9.8N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.98N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.98N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.98N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.98N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.98N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N   Polyethylene   Plastic   None   40   10 70°C   0.98N · m   -   R25   10   29.4N

Cable

Core

material

differentiation

Sheath

material

Installation

torque

temperature

Mounting

hole

Bending Unbendable Tensile

radius length\*1 strength

Models

Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.

<sup>&</sup>quot;2 For embedded mounting, prepare a hole with a diameter of 2.6 mm.

"3 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between –40 to 130°C.

"4 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between –40 to 90°C.

"5 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

<sup>\*6</sup> The bending radius of the protective cover (PVC, 25 mm) is 10 mm min.

Cylindrical Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective reflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

Installation Information

	Ins	tallation					Cable			Weight	Demensions
Models	Ambient temperature	Tightening torque	Mounting hole	Bending radius	Unbendable length*1	Tensile strength	Sheath material	Core material	Emitter/receiver differentiation	(packed state) (g)	Page No.
E32-LR11NP 2M	-40 to 70°C *2	0.98N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	35 Page <b>35-A</b> 99 Page <b>99-G</b>
E32-LT11 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	07 Page <b>07-C</b> 25 Page <b>25-C</b>
E32-LT11N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	25 Page (25-A) 99 Page (99-A)
E32-LT11R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	_	R1	0	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	07 Page <b>07-C</b> 25 Page <b>25-C</b> )
E32-LT35Z 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	_	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	25	15 Page (15-D)
E32-R16 2M	−25 to 55°C	0.54N · m	_	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	220 (E39-R1 included.)	35 Page <b>35-B</b>
E32-R21 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.39N · m	6.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	70 (E39-R3 included.)	35 Page 35-C
E32-T10V 2M	–25 to 70°C	0.3N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	170	53 Page <b>53-D</b>
E32-T11 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R4	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	41 Page <b>41-C</b>
E32-T11F 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R4	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	60	39 Page <b>39-C</b>
E32-T11N 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	70	07 Page <b>07-A</b>
E32-T11NF 2M	–25 to 70°C	12N · m	8.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	80	39 Page 39-A
E32-T11NFS 2M	–25 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	70	39 Page 39-A2
E32-T11R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	50	07 Page <b>07-B</b>
E32-T12F 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	5.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	210	39 Page (39-B)
E32-T12R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	11 Page 11-C
E32-T14 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.49N · m	-	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	60	25 Page <b>25-D</b>
E32-T14F 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	5.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	220	39 Page <b>39-D</b>
E32-T14LR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	11 Page 11-D
E32-T15XR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page (15-A)
E32-T15YR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page (15-B)
E32-T15ZR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	15 Page (15-C)
E32-T16JR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	49 Page <b>49-B</b>
E32-T16PR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	49 Page <b>49-A</b>
E32-T16WR 2M	–25 to 55°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	49 Page <b>49-C</b>
E32-T17L 10M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	14.5 <sup>+1</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	240	25 Page <b>25-B</b>
E32-T21 2M	–40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *3	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	30	41 Page 41-B
E32-T21-S1 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia. *3	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	45	17 Page 17-D
E32-T223R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.20N · m	1.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	20	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	11 Page 11-A
E32-T22B 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.20N · m	1.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	11 Page 11-B 41 Page 41-A
E32-T22S 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R10	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	31 Page 31-F
E32-T24E 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.7 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	17 Page 17-B
E32-T24R 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	2.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R1	0	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	17 Page 17-A
E32-T24S 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R10	10	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	31 Page 31-E 57 Page 57-E
E32-T24SR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	-	R1	0	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	31 Page 31-D 57 Page 57-D
E32-T25XB 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.15N · m	_	R4	10	9.8N	PVC	Plastic	None	40	41 Page <b>41-D</b>

<sup>\*1</sup> Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.
Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.

\*2 Ambient operating temperature of the recommended reflector (E39-RP1) is -40 to 60°C.

\*3 For embedded mounting, prepare a hole with a diameter of 2.6 mm.

Threaded Cylindrical

> Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limitedreflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

	Ins	stallation					Cable			Weight	Demensions	
Models	Ambient temperature	Tightening torque	Mounting hole	Bending radius	Unbendable length*1	Tensile strength	Sheath material	Core material	Emitter/receiver differentiation	(packed state) (g)	Page No.	
E32-T33 1M	-40 to 70°C	0.29N · m	3.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Polyethylene	Plastic	None	40	17 Page 17-C	
E32-T51 2M	-40 to 150°C *2	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> dia.	R35	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	70	45 Page <b>45-B</b>	
E32-T51F 2M	-40 to 150°C	0.78N · m	5.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R40	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Plastic	None	220	39 Page 39-E	
E32-T51R 2M	-40 to 100°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R2	0	29.4N	Polyurethane	Plastic	None	60	45 Page <b>45-A</b>	
E32-T51V 1M	-25 to 120°C	0.29N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R30	10	29.4N	Fluororesin	Glass	None	160	53 Page <b>53-A</b>	
E32-T61-S 2M	-60 to 350°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	200	45 Page <b>45-D</b>	
E32-T81R-S 2M	-40 to 200°C *4	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R10	10	9.8N	Fluororesin	Glass	None	60	45 Page <b>45-C</b>	
E32-T84SV 1M	-25 to 200°C	0.29N · m	4.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R25	10	29.4N	SUS	Glass	None	190	53 Page <b>53-C</b>	
E32-TC200BR 2M	-40 to 70°C	0.78N · m	4.2 <sup>+0.5</sup> dia.	R1	0	29.4N	PVC	Plastic	None	60	17 Page 17-E	
E32-VF1	-25 to 70°C	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	240	53 Page <b>53-F</b>	
E32-VF4	-25 to 70°C	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	280	53 Page <b>53-E</b>	
E39-F1	-40 to 200°C	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	2	26 Page 26-A 27 Page 27-A to 27-C 28 Page 29-A to 29-C	
E39-F1-33	-40 to 200°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	28 Page <b>28-D</b>	
E39-F11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	
E39-F16	-40 to 350°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	26 Page (26-B) 27 Page (27-D) to (27-F) 28 Page (28-B) 29 Page (29-D) to (29-F), (29-K)	
E39-F17	-25 to 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	21 Page 21-B	
E39-F18	-40 to 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	23 Page 23-G), 23-H)	
E39-F1V	-25 to 120°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	53 Page <b>53-B</b>	
E39-F2	-40 to 200°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26 Page 26-C 27 Page 27-G, 27-H 28 Page 28-C 29 Page 29-G to 29-I	
E39-F32A 1M	-40 to 150°C	-	-	R30	-	-	-	-	-	70	43 Page <b>43-G</b>	
E39-F32C 1M	-40 to 150°C	-	-	R30	-	-	-	-	-	110	41 Page 41-E 43 Page 43-G	
E39-F32D 1M	-40 to 150°C	_	-	R30	-	-	-	-	-	80	43 Page <b>43-G</b>	
E39-F3A	-40 to 70°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21 Page 21-A	
E39-F3A-5	-40 to 70°C	_	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	1	23 Page 23-A), 23-B), 23-C)	
E39-F3B	−25 to 55°C	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23 Page (23-D), (23-E), (23-F)	
E39-F3C	-25 to 55°C	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	1	21 Page (21-C), (21-D)	
E39-R1	−25 to 55°C	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	20	35 Page <b>35-B</b>	
E39-R3	-25 to 55°C	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	20	35 Page <b>35-C</b>	
E39-RP1	-40 to 60°C	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	25	35 Page <b>35-A</b> 99 Page <b>99-G</b>	
E39-RP37	−25 to 55°C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
E39-RSP1	-25 to 55°C	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	4	_	

<sup>10</sup> Unbendable length of cable from fiber head.

Do not bend the cable for at least 20 mm from where the cable inserts into the Fiber Amplifier Unit.

\*2 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between –40 to 130°C.

\*3 For continuous operation, use the Fiber Unit between –40 to 90°C.

\*4 The heat-resistant rating is not the same for all parts of the Fiber Unit. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-

reflective Limitedreflective

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Fechnical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

# **Smart Fiber Amplifier Units**

**Main Features** 

# E3NX-FA Series NEW

A Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit with Ultra-stable Detection and Ultra-easy Setup

# Expanded Application Response Capabilities Advanced Basic Performance

Improvements in the sensing distance and minimum sensing object have increased the range of application for stable detection.





# **Achieve Easy Detection in Many Applications**

# **Advanced Smart Tuning**

Just press the Tune button once with a workpiece and once without a workpiece to automatically set the optimum incident level and threshold. Consistent settings are achieved for all users with this ultra-easy procedure.





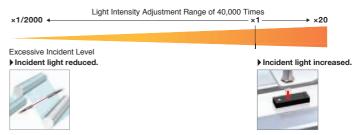
# **Optimum Light Intensity Adjustment from Transparent Objects to Black Workpieces**

Ether CAT.

CompoNet

CC-Link V2

The incident level is optimized to enable stable detection even for saturated or insufficient incident levels.



64

# **Sensor Communications Units for E3NX-FA**

# E3NW Series NE

# The Next-generation E3NW Sensor Network Units Revolutionize On-site Sensing

The Sensor Communications Unit with a master function and the Distributed Sensor Units with slave functions enable N-Smart Sensors communication over open networks.



# **Greatly Reduced Machine Manufacturing Costs**

There is no need to change the current distributed installation to introduce a network without increasing costs.

# **Greatly Reduced Machine Commissioning Time**

All of the settings can be made at the same time from a Touch Panel.

# **Greatly Improved Machine Productivity**

Realtime monitoring lets you perform maintenance before malfunctions occur.

Small Spot

High Power Narrow

view

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi, Solar

Installation

iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and

> echnical uide and ecautions

> > Aodel Index

# **Smart Fiber Amplifier Units**

# **E3X-HD Series**

Affordable Amplifier Units with Simple Operation and Stable Detection Capabilities



**Sensor Communications Units for E3X-HD** 

# E3X-ECT / E3X-CRT

Sensor Communications Units for CompoNet and EtherCAT



Compoi\et

Ether CAT.

80 Page

# <Fiber Amplifier Unit Comparison>

			E3NX-FA Series <u>NEW</u>	E3X-HD Series	
	Output		1 or 2 outputs (depending on the model)	1 output	
	External input		Supported or not supported (depending on the model)	Not supported	
Fiber Amplifier Unit	Response time		30 μs (32 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)	50 μs (55 μs)/250 μs/1 ms/16 ms (Default: 250 μs)	
	Sensing distance (Giga-power mode)	E32-T11R	3,000 mm	2,000 mm	
.,		E32-D11R	1,260 mm	840 mm	
	Minimum sensing object	E32-T11R	2 μm dia.	5 μm dia.	
Sensor Communications	Communications method (Sensor Communications Unit model)		EtherCAT (E3NW-ECT) CompoNet (E3NW-CRT) CC-Link (E3NW-CCL)	EtherCAT (E3X-ECT) CompoNet (E3X-CRT)	
Unit application	Applicable Sensors		Fiber Sensor (E3NX-FA0/FA10/FA40/FAH0) Laser Sensors (E3NC-LA0, E3NC-SA0) Contact-Type Sensor (E9NC-TA0) *	Fiber Sensor (E3X-HD0) Fiber Sensor (E3X-MDA0) Laser Photoelectric Sensor (E3C-LDA0) Proximity Sensor (E2C-EDA0)	
	Ordering Inform	nation	64 Page	80 Page	
Page listings	Ratings and Sp	ecifications	66 Page	82 Page	
	Dimensions		70 Page	82 Page	

<sup>\*</sup> E3NW-CRT Sensor Communications Units (CompoNet) cannot be used.

# **Fiber Amplifier Unit Accessories**

65, 81 Page

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-

resistant,

Oil-resistant Bending resistant

Area Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar

# E3NX-FA Fiber Amplifier Units and Related Products NEW

# Fiber Amplifier Units E3NX-FA Series

**E3NX-FA Series Products** 

_			Inputs/	Мо	dels	Ratings and		
Туре	Appearance	Connecting method	outputs	NPN output	PNP output	Specifications	Dimensions	
		5	4	E3NX-FA11 2M	E3NX-FA41 2M		Page 70	
Standard		Pre-wired (2 m)	1 output	E3NX-FA11-5 2M *1			70-A	
models		Wire-saving Connector	1 output	E3NX-FA6	E3NX-FA8		Page 70 <b>70-B</b>	
		Pre-wired (2 m)	2 outputs + 1 input	E3NX-FA21 2M	21 2M E3NX-FA51 2M		Page 70 70-A	
Advanced		Wire-saving Connector	1 output + 1 input	E3NX-FA7	E3NX-FA9	Page 66	Page 70	
models		Wile-saving Confidence	2 outputs	E3NX-FA7TW	E3NX-FA9TW	- Tage oo	70-B	
		M8 Connector	1 output + 1 input	E3NX-FA24 E3NX-FA54			Page 71	
		5565.6.	2 outputs	_	E3NX-FA54TW		(71-A)	
Infrared models		Pre-wired (2 m)	1 output	E3NX-FAH11 2M	E3NX-FAH41 2M		Page 70 70-A	
		Wire-saving Connector	1 output	E3NX-FAH6	-FAH6 E3NX-FAH8		Page 70 70-B	
Analog output models		Pre-wired (2 m)	2 output	E3NX-FA11AN 2M	E3NX-FA41AN 2M	E3NX-FA41AN 2M		
		Connector for Sensor		E3NX-FA0			Page 71	
Model for Sensor		Communications Unit		E3NX-FAH0		Page 68	71-B	
Sensor Communications Unit *2		Connector for Sensor Communications Unit Pre-wired (2 m)	1 output	E3NX-FA10 2M	E3NX-FA40 2M		Page 71 <b>71-B</b>	

# **Sensor Communications Unit**

# **Sensor Communications Unit**

Communication method	Appearance	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model	Model	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
EtherCAT			E3NW-ECT	Page 78	Page 79 79-A
CompoNet		E3NX-FA0 E3NX-FA10 E3NX-FA40 E3NX-FAH0	E3NW-CRT *2	*1	*1
CC-Link			E3NW-CCL		,

<sup>\*1.</sup> For details, refer to your OMRON website. 
\*2. E3NX-FAH0 can not be connected.

<sup>\*1.</sup> This type can prevent mutual interference for two units in the SHS2 mode.
\*2. A Sensor Communications Unit is required if you want to use the Fiber Amplifier Unit on a network.

iber Senso eatures

election juide

Fiber Units

Threaded Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved Saving Space

High Power

**Small Spot** 

Narrow view BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective Chemicalresistant,

Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installatior Informatio

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and

> echnical uide and recautions

> > lodel Inde

## **Distributed Sensor Unit**

Appearance	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model	Model	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
Pro de la companya de	E3NX-FA0	E3NW-DS	Page 78	Page 79 79-B

Note. The Distributed Sensor Unit can be connected to any of the Sensor Communications Units.

Use the following DS-Bus communication cable (recommended) when connecting a sensor communications unit and a distributed sensor unit.

Item	Manufacturer	Model
Communication cable	BANDO DENSEN Co., Ltd.	ESVC 0.5X2C, black

# Accessories (sold separately)

# Wire-saving connectors (Required for models for Wire-saving Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided.

Туре	Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Units	Models	Ratings, Specifications and Dimensions
Master Connector		- 2 m	4 E3NX-FA7 <b>E3X-CN21</b> E3NX-FA7TW		E3X-CN21	Page 90 90-A
Slave Connector			2	E3NX-FA9 E3NX-FA9TW	E3X-CN22	Page 90 90-B
Master Connector	*		3	E3NX-FA6 E3NX-FA8	E3X-CN11	Page 90 90-A
Slave Connector			1		E3X-CN12	Page 90 90-B

# Sensor I/O Connectors (Required for models with M8 Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided.

Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
Straight	2 m		XS3F-M421-402-A		Page 90
	5 m	4	XS3F-M421-405-A	D 00	90-C
L-shaped	2 m	4	XS3F-M422-402-A	Page 90	Page 90
	5 m		XS3F-M422-405-A		90-D

# **Mounting Bracket**

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions	
	E39-L143	1	Page 91 91-A	

### **DIN Track**

A Din Track is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Туре	Models		Dimensions
	Shallow type, total length: 1 m	PFP-100N		Page 91
	Shallow type, total length: 0.5 m	PFP-50N	1	91-B
	Deep type, total length: 1 m	PFP-100N2		Page 91 <b>91-C</b>

# **End Plate**

Two End Plates are provided with the Sensor Communications Unit. End Plates are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions
	PFP-M	1	Page 91 91-D

# Cover

Attach these Covers to Amplifier Units.

Order a Cover when required, e.g., if you lose the covers.

Appearance	Model	Quantity
	E39-G25 FOR E3NX-FA	1

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** Narrow

view

**BGS** 

Limited-

resistant,

Bendina

Heat-

reflective

Oil-resistant

resistant Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi. Solar

# **Ratings and Specifications**

# Standard models/ Advanced models/ Infrared models

Standa	ard models	Auvano	eu moa	eis/ intra	rea moa	leis					
	Туре	Standard models				A	Infrared models				
	NPN output	E3NX-FA11	E3NX-FA6	E3NX-FA11-5 *1	E3NX-FA21	E3NX-FA7	E3NX-FA7TW	E3NX-FA24		E3NX-FAH11	E3NX-FAH6
	PNP output	E3NX-FA41	E3NX-FA8		E3NX-FA51	E3NX-FA9	E3NX-FA9TW	E3NX-FA54	E3NX-FA54TW	E3NX-FAH41	E3NX-FAH8
Item	Connecting method	Pre-wired	Wire-saving Connector	Pre-wired	Pre-wired	Wire-savin	g Connector	M8 Co	nnector	Pre-wired	Wire-saving Connector
Inputs/	Outputs	1 output			2 outputs	1 output	2 outputs	1 output	2 outputs	1 outputs	
outputs	External inputs				1 input	1 input		1 input			
Light sour	ce (wavelength)	Red, 4-eleme	ent LED (625 i	nm)						Infrared LED	(870nm)
Power sup	oply voltage	10 to 30 VDC	C, including 10	% ripple (p-p)							
Power cor	nsumption *2	Standard Mo Normal mod Eco function Eco function Advanced M Normal mod Eco function Infrared mod Normal mod Eco function Eco function Eco function	e : 840 mW 1 ON : 650 mW 2 ON : 650 mW 2 ON : 650 mW 2 ON : 680 mW 2 ON : 680 mW 4 ON : 680 mW 4 ON : 920 mW 4 ON : 920 mW 4 ON : 920 mW	max. (Curren max.	at consumption to consumption ommunication to consumption to consumption to consumption ent consumption to consumption int consumption	n at 27 mA ma n at 31 mA ma ns Unit: n at 38 mA ma n at 28 mA ma n at 33 mA ma on at 45 mA ma n at 38 mA ma	ix.) ix.) ix.) ix.) ix.) ix.) ix.) ix.)				
Control or	utput	Load power supply voltage: 30 VDC max., open-collector output (depends on the NPN/PNP output format) Load current: Groups of 1 to 3 Amplifier Units: 100 mA max., Groups of 4 to 30 Amplifier Units: 20 mA max.  (Residual voltage: At load current of less than 10 mA: 1 V max.,  At load current of 10 to 100 mA: 2 V max.)  OFF current: 0.1 mA max.									
External in	nputs				Refer to *3.			Refer to *3.			
Indicators	:	Display direction OUT indicated	isplays (Sub d tion: Switchab or (orange), L/I ection indicato	le between no D indicator (or	ormal and reve ange), ST indi	ersed. cator (blue), [	OPC indicator	(green),			
Protection	circuits	Power supply	y reverse pola	rity protection,	output short-	circuit protect	ion, and outpu	t reve rse pola	arity protection		
	Super-high- speed mode (SHS)	Operate or re	eset for model	with 1 output:	30 μs (Super	High Speed r	mode (SHS2) (	of E3NX-FA11	-5 is 60 ms ea	ıch), with 2 ou	tputs: 32 μs
Response	High-speed mode (HS)	Operate or re	Operate or reset: 250 ms								
	Standard mode (Stnd)	Operate or re	eset: 1 ms								
	Giga-power mode (GIGA)	Operate or re	eset: 16 ms								
	y adjustment	percentage to	g (2-point tunir uning (-99% to				num sensitivity	tuning, power	tuning, or		
Maximum o	connectable Units	30									
No. of Units	Super-high- speed mode (SHS)	0 Note: 2 units when the detection mode is set to Super High Speed mode (SHS2), and for other models, the mutual interference prevention function is disabled.							ntion		
for mutual interference	High-speed mode (HS)	10									
prevention *4	Standard mode (Stnd)	10									
	Giga-power mode (GIGA)	10									

\*1. This type can prevent mutual interference for two units in the SHS2 mode.
\*2. At Power supply voltage of 10 to 30 VDC
Standard Models:

Normal mode : 990 mW max. (Current consumption: 33 mA max. at 30 VDC, 65 mA max. at 10 VDC) Eco function ON: 780 mW max. (Current consumption: 26 mA max. at 30 VDC, 42 mA max. at 10 VDC) Eco function LO: 840 mW max. (Current consumption: 28 mA max. at 30 VDC, 45 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Advanced Models:

Normal mode : 1,020 mW max. (Current consumption: 34 mA max. at 30 VDC, 67 mA max. at 10 VDC)
Eco function ON: 810 mW max. (Current consumption: 27 mA max. at 30 VDC, 44 mA max. at 10 VDC)
Eco function LO: 870 mW max. (Current consumption: 29 mA max. at 30 VDC, 48 mA max. at 10 VDC)

Normal mode : 1,260 mW max. (Current consumption: 42 mA max. at 30 VDC, 80 mA max. at 10 VDC) Eco function ON: 1,050 mW max. (Current consumption: 35 mA max. at 30 VDC, 60 mA max. at 10 VDC) Eco function LO: 1,140 mW max. (Current consumption: 38 mA max. at 30 VDC, 70 mA max. at 10 VDC) \*3. The following details apply to the input.

	Contact input (relay or switch)	Non-contact input (transistor)	Input time *3-1
NPN		ON: 1.5 V max. (Sourcing current: 1 mA max.) OFF: Vcc - 1.5 V to Vcc (Leakage current: 0.1 mA max.)	ON: 9 ms min.
PNP		ON: Vcc - 1.5 V to Vcc (Sinking current: 3 mA max.) OFF: 1.5 V max. (Leakage current: 0.1 mA max.)	OFF: 20 ms min.

<sup>\*3-1.</sup> Input time is 25 ms (ON)/(OFF) only when (in tUnE) or (in PtUn) input is selected.
\*4. The tuning will not change the number of units. The least unit count among the mutual interference prevention units of E3NX and E3NC. Check the mutual interference prevention unit count and response speed of each model.

Fiber So	
Selection	
Fiber Units	
Threaded	nstallation
Cylindrical	Standard
Flat	y Space
Sleeved	Saving
Small Spot	ıts
High Power	rovemen
Narrow view	Beam Imp
BGS	
Retro- reflective Limited-	sparent Objects
reflective	Trans
Chemical- resistant, Oil-resistant	Immunity
Bending	mental
Heat- resistant	Enviror
Area Detection	
Liquid-level	ications
Vacuum	Appl
FPD, Semi, Solar	
Installa	tion

Cylindrical	Standard
Flat	y Space
Sleeved	Saving
Small Spot	ts
High Power	orovemen
Narrow view	Seam Imp
BGS	ľ
Retro- reflective	ent Objects
Retro-	Transparent Objects
Retro- reflective	I Immunity Transparent Objects
Retro- reflective  Limited- reflective  Chemical- resistant,	vironmental Immunity Transparent Objects

ln	forn	natio	
ifiers,	ations	9	

	Туре	Standard models Advanced models			Infrared	models					
	NPN output	E3NX-FA11	E3NX-FA6	E3NX-FA11-5 *1	E3NX-FA21	E3NX-FA7	E3NX-FA7TW	E3NX-FA24		E3NX-FAH11	E3NX-FAH6
	PNP output	E3NX-FA41	E3NX-FA8		E3NX-FA51	E3NX-FA9	E3NX-FA9TW	E3NX-FA54	E3NX-FA54TW	E3NX-FAH41	E3NX-FAH8
Item	Connecting method	Pre-wired	Wire-saving Connector	Pre-wired	Pre-wired	Wire-saving	Connector	M8 Co	nnector	Pre-wired	Wire-saving Connector
	Automatic power control (APC)	Always enab	led.								
	Dynamic power control (DPC)	Provided									
	Timer	Select from ti	imer disabled,	OFF-delay, O	N-delay, one-	shot, or ON-de	elay + OFF-de	lay timer: 1 to	9,999 ms		
	Zero reset	Negative valu	ues can be dis	played. (Thres	shold value is	shifted.)					
	Resetting settings *5	Select from in	nitial reset (fac	ctory defaults)	or user reset	(saved setting	s).				
	Eco mode *6	Select from C	OFF (digital dis	splay lit), Eco	ON (digital dis	play not lit), a	nd Eco LO (di	gital display di	immed).		
	Bank switching	Select from banks 1 to 4.									
	Power tuning	Select from ON, OFF or Execution on power-up. Select from ON or OFF.									
	Output 1	Select from n	ormal detection	on mode, area	detection mo	de or different	ial detection n	node.		Select from r detection mo detection mo	de or area
Functions	Output 2			Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode.		Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode.		Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode.			
	External input				Select from input OFF, tuning, power tuning, emission OFF, zero reset, or bank switching.  Select from input OFF, tuning, power tuning, emission OFF, zero reset, or bank switching.						
	Hysteresis width	Select from s	tandard settin	g or user setti	ng. For a user	setting, the h	ysteresis widt	h can be set fi	rom 0 to 9,999	١.	
Ambient ill		Incandescen	candescent lamp: 20,000 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 lx max.								
Ambient temperature range *7		Operating: Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifier Units: -25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: -25 to 50°C, Groups of 31 to 16 Amplifier Units: -25 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: -25 to 40°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)									
Ambient h	umidity range	Operating an	d storage: 35	to 85% (with r	no condensatio	on) within the	surrounding a	ir temperature	range shown	above	
Altitude		2,000 m max		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Installation	n environment	Pollution deg									
Insulation		20 MΩ min. (									
Dielectric s		1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min									
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz with a 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions									
Shock resi		500 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions									
Weight (pa	cked state/ ly)		Approx. 115 g/   Approx. 60g/   Approx. 115 g/   Approx. 60g/   Approx. 75 g   Approx. 20g   Approx. 25 g   Approx. 75 g   Approx. 75 g   Approx. 75 g   Approx. 75 g   Approx. 20g   Approx. 25 g   Approx. 2								
	Case	Polycarbonat	te (PC)								
Materials	Cover	Polycarbonat	te (PC)								
	Cable	PVC									
Accessorie		Instruction M	anual								

<sup>\*5.</sup> The bank is not reset by the user reset function or saved by the user save function.
\*6. Eco LO is supported for Amplifier Units manufactured in July 2014 or later.
\*7. When the number of connected units is 11 or more, the ambient temperature is less than 50°C.

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective

Limitedreflective

resistant, Oil-resistant Bendina

Heatresistant Area Detection

Liquid-level Vacuum FPD,

Solar

Semi.

# **Analog output models/ Model for Sensor Communications Unit**

	Туре	Analog output models	Mod	Unit				
	NPN output	E3NX-FA11AN	E3NX-FA10	ESNY FAO	E2NV FAUO			
	PNP output	E3NX-FA41AN	E3NX-FA40	E3NX-FA0	E3NX-FAH0			
Item	Connecting method	Pre-wired	Connector for Sensor Communications Unit Pre-wired	Connector for Sensor	Communications Unit			
Inputs/	Outputs	2 outputs	1 output	*1				
outputs	External inputs			<u> </u>				
ight sour	ce (wavelength)	Red, 4-element LED (625 nm)			Infrared LED (870nm)			
Power sup	ply voltage	10 to 30 VDC, including 10% ripple (p-p) Supplied from the connector through the communication units.						
Power consumption *2		At Power supply voltage of 24 VDC Normal mode: 960 mW max. (Current consumption at 40 mA max.) Eco function ON: 770 mW max. (Current consumption at 32 mA max.) Eco function LO: 870 mW max. (Current consumption at 36 mA max.)	At Power supply voltage of 24 VI Normal mode : 920 mW max. (Current consumption at 38 mA Eco function ON: 680 mW max. (Current consumption at 26 mA Eco function LO : 800 mW max. (Current consumption at 33 mA	At Power supply voltage of 24 VD( Normal mode: 1,080 mW max. (Current consumption at 45 mA max.) Eco function ON: 920 mW max (Current consumption at 38 mA max.) Eco function LO: 1,020 mW max (Current consumption at 42 mA max.)				
Control output			ut format) mplifier Units: 100 mA max., :20 mA max.					
Analog output (reference value)		OFF current: 0.1 mA max. Voltage output: 1-5 VDC (10 kΩ or more connected load), temperature characteristics: 0.3% F.S. / °C						
Indicators		Display direction: Switchable betto OUT indicator (orange), L/D indicator (orange)	display: green, Main digital display ween normal and reversed. cator (orange), ST indicator (blue) nge, only on models with 2 output	, DPC indicator (green),				
Protection	circuits	Power supply reverse polarity pro output short-circuit protection, an protection		Power supply reverse polarity protection and output short-circuit protection				
	Super-high-speed mode (SHS)	Operate or reset: 80 µs	Operate or reset: 32 μs					
Control output	High-speed mode (HS)	Operate or reset: 250μs	Operate or reset: 250 μs					
Response time	Standard mode (Stnd)	Operate or reset: 1 ms						
Giga-power mode (GIGA)		Operate or reset: 16 ms	Operate or reset: 16 ms					
Sensitivity	adjustment	Smart Tuning (2-point tuning, full percentage tuning (-99% to 99%)		imum sensitivity tuning, power tuni	ing,			
Maximum connectable Units		30	With E3NW-ECT: 30 units  (When connected to an OMRON NJ-series Controller.)  With E3NW-CRT: 16 units  (Note: E3NX-FAH0 can not be connected.)  With E3NW-CCL: 16 units					
N421 11	Super-high-speed mode (SHS)	0 (The mutual interference preve	ntion function is disabled if the de	tection mode is set to super-high-	speed mode.)			
No. of Units for mutual interference	High-speed mode (HS)	10						
prevention	Standard mode (Stnd)	10						
	Giga-power mode (GIGA)	10						

Analog output models:

Normal mode : 1,080 mW max. (Current consumption: 36 mA max. at 30 VDC, 75 mA max. at 10 VDC) Eco function ON: 840 mW max. (Current consumption: 28 mA max. at 30 VDC, 55 mA max. at 10 VDC) Eco function LO: 960 mW max. (Current consumption: 32 mA max. at 30 VDC, 65 mA max. at 10 VDC)

<sup>\*1.</sup> Two sensor outputs are allocated in the programmable logic controller PLC I/O table. PLC operation via Communications Unit enables reading detected values and changing settings.
\*2. At Power supply voltage of 10 to 30 VDC

<sup>\*3.</sup> The tuning will not change the number of units.

The least unit count among the mutual interference prevention units of E3NX and E3NC. Check the mutual interference prevention unit count and response speed of each model.

	Type	Analog output models Model for Sensor Communications Unit							
NPN output		E3NX-FA11AN	E3NX-FA10	dei for Sensor Communication	iis Uliit				
	<u> </u>			E3NX-FA0	E3NX-FAH0				
	PNP output	E3NX-FA41AN	E3NX-FA40						
tem	Connecting method	Pre-wired	Connector for Sensor Communications Unit Pre-wired	Connector for Sens	sor Communications Unit				
	Automatic power control (APC)	Always enabled.							
	Dynamic power control (DPC)	Provided							
	Timer	Select from timer disabled, OFF-delay, ON-delay, one-shot, or ON-delay + OFF-delay timer: 1 to 9,999 ms							
	Zero reset	Negative values can be displaye	Negative values can be displayed. (Threshold value is shifted.)						
unctions	Resetting settings *4	Select from initial reset (factory of	defaults) or user reset (saved set	tings).					
-unctions	Eco mode	Select from OFF (digital display	lit), Eco ON (digital display not lit	), and Eco LO (digital display din	nmed).				
	Bank switching	Select from banks 1 to 4.							
	Power tuning	Select from ON or OFF.							
	Output 1	Select from normal detection mo	ode, area detection mode or differ	ential detection mode (E3NX-FA	10/40 only).				
	Output 2	Select from Analog scaling or Analog offset.		Select from normal detection mode, alarm output mode, error output mode or differential detection mode (E3NX-FA0 only).					
	Hysteresis width	e hysteresis width can be set fro	om 0 to 9,999.						
Ambient il	lumination	Incandescent lamp: 20,000 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 lx max.							
Ambient temperature range		Operating: Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifier Units: -25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: -25 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: -25 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: -25 to 40°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)	roups of 1 or 2 Amplifier Inits: -25 to 55°C, Iricups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Inits: -25 to 50°C, Inits: -25 to 50°C, Inits: -25 to 50°C, Inits: -25 to 40°C Inits: -25						
Ambient h	umidity range	Operating and storage: 35 to 85% (with no condensation) within the surrounding air temperature range shown above							
Altitude		2,000 m max.							
nstallatio	n environment	Pollution degree 3							
nsulation	resistance	20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)							
Dielectric	strength	1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min							
Vibration resistance (destruction)		10 to 55 Hz with a 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Shock resistance (destruction)		500 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions and Z directions							
Weight packed st	tate/Sensor only)	Approx. 115 g/approx. 75 g	Approx. 95 g/approx. 45 g	Approx. 65 g/approx. 25 g	Approx. 65 g/approx. 25 g				
	Case	Polycarbonate (PC)							
Materials	Cover	Polycarbonate (PC)							
	Cable	PVC							
	-								

Instruction Manual

Accessories

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant Area

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

 <sup>\*4.</sup> The bank is not reset by the user reset function or saved by the user save function.
 \*5. When the number of connected units is 11 or more, the ambient temperature is less than 50°C.

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power

Narrow

view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

resistant.

Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-

Area

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD.

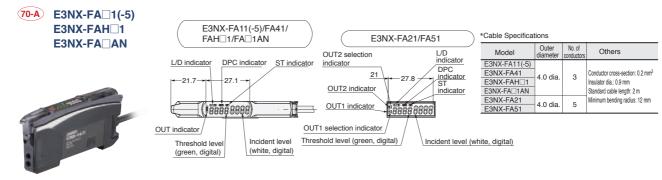
Semi

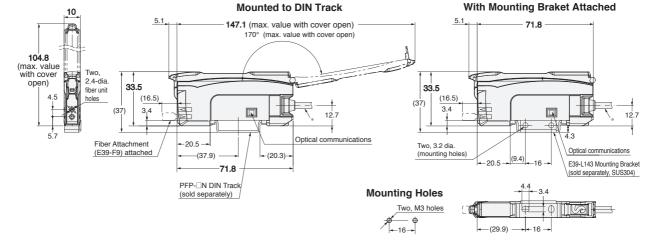
Solar

# **Dimensions**

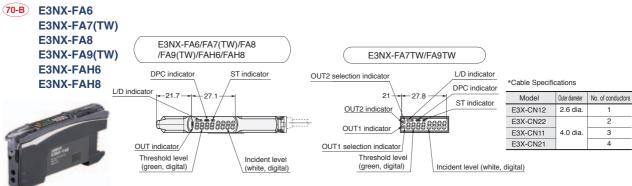
(Unit: mm) Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

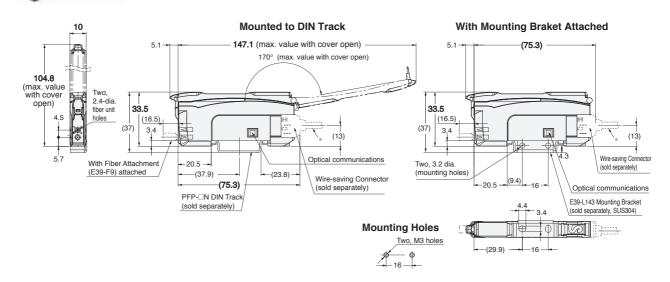
# **Pre-wired Amplifier Units**





# **Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors**





iber Senso eatures

selection ....do

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi

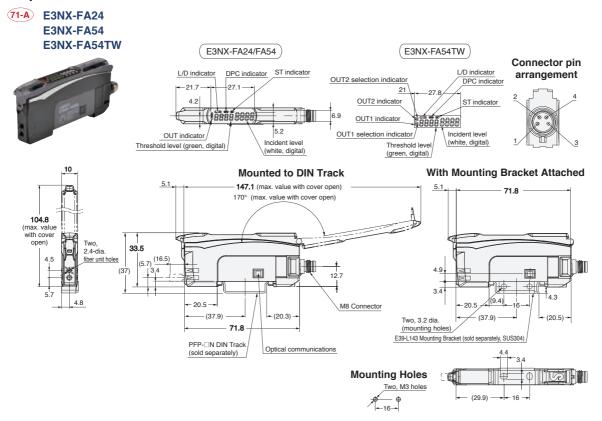
Solar

er Amplifiers, mmunications it, and

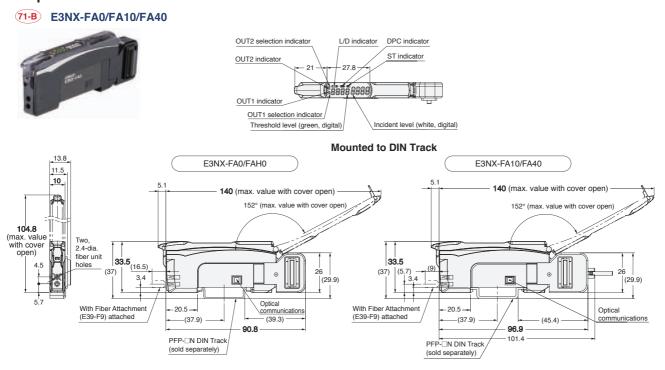
> chnical ide and

> > Aodel Index

# **Amplifier Units with M8 Connector**



# **Amplifier Unit with Connector for Sensor Communications Unit**



**72** 

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

E3NX-FA

iber Sensor eatures

Selection Guide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow

view

BGS

Sleeved

Retro-reflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Area Detection Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> ecnnical Juide and Precautions

> > **Model Index**

# I/O Circuit Diagrams

# **NPN Output**

Models	Operation mode	Timing chart	L/D indicators	Output circuit
E3NX-FA11 E3NX-FA6 E3NX-FA11-5 E3NX-FAH11 E3NX-FAH6	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Black  Photoelectric  Photoelectric
	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	D lit.	Photoelectric Sessor main circuit Blue
Light-ON  Load  Light-ON  Li	ch2 No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset	L/lit.	Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator  Display OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator  Display OUT2 indicator  (orange)  Display OUT1 indicator  Display OUT2 indicator  Display OUT3 indicat	
E3NX-FA21	Dark-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black (orange) leads)	D lit.	Photoelectric Sensor main circuit Pink ch2  External Blue External Intput
E3NX-FA7 E3NX-FA24	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	L/lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Black  Control output  10 to 30  VDC  Orange
	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (crange) Not lit Output ON transistor Load (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	D lit.	• M8 Connector Pin Arrangement (24)
	Light-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black (orange) leads)	L/lit.	Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator (orange)  OUT2 indicator OUT2 indicator (orange)  OUT3 indicator OUT2 indicator (orange)  OUT3 indicator OUT3 indicator (orange)
E3NX-FA7TW	Dark-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black (orange) leads)	D lit.	main TVDC
	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Operate (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Black  Control output  10 to
E3NX-FA11AN	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Operate (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	D lit.	Photoelectric sersor man oricult  Protoelectric sersor man oricult  Protoelectric sersor man oricult  Protoelectric sersor man oricult  Analog output Load 10kΩ min.  Blue

**PNP Output** 

Models	Operation mode	Timing chart	L/D indicators	Output circuit
E3NX-FA41 E3NX-FA8 E3NX-FAH41 E3NX-FAH8	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Control  Photoelectric
	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	D lit.	Photoelectric Sensor Main oricuit  Photoelectric Sensor Main oricuit  DO D
	Light-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (getween blue and black (orange) leads)	L/lit.	Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator (orange)  Brown  Pink  External intput  Control output  Black  cht  10 to 30
E3NX-FA51	Dark-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator (crange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF-Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black (orange) leads)	D lit.	Photoelectric Sensor Se
E3NX-FA9 E3NX-FA54	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Orange  Intput  Control  Black output  VDC  Load
	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	D lit.	M8 Connector Pin Arrangement     ①     ①     ①     ①
E3NX-FA9TW	Light-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset  (Between blue and black (orange) leads)	L lit.	Display OUT1 indicator OUT2 indicator (orange)  Brown  Control output  Sensor  main  oroult  Orange ch2  Control output  Orange ch2  Control output  Orange ch2
E3NX-FA54TW	Dark-ON	ch1/ Incident light ch2 No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black (orange) leads)	D lit.	M8 Connector Pin Arrangement     ③     ③     ③
E3NX-FA41AN	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Operate (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Orange Analog output  Sensor main circuit  Black Control output
	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator Lit (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Operate (e.g., relay) Reset (Between blue and black leads)	D lit.	Sensor main circuit Black Control output Load Load 10kΩ min.

Threaded Cylindrical

> Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** Narrow

view BGS

Retro-reflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi, Solar

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** High Power

view BGS Retro

Narrow

Limited-

reflective reflective

resistant. Oil-resistant Bending

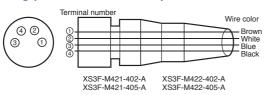
Heatresistant

> Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD. Semi Solar

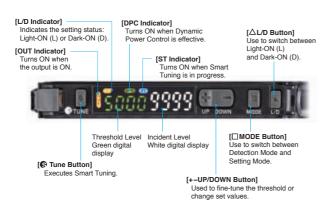
# Plug (Sensor I/O Connector)



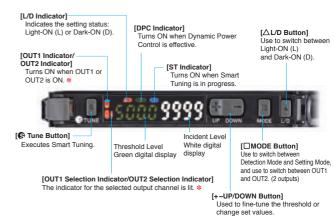
Wire color	Connection pin	Application
Brown	1	Power supply (+V)
White	2	External input / Output
Blue	3	Power supply (0 V)
Black	4	Output

### Nomenclature

### E3NX-FA11/FA41/FA6/FA8/FA7/FA9/ FA24/FA54/FA11-5/FAH11/FAH41/ FAH6/FAH8/FA11AN/FA41AN



### E3NX-FA21/FA51/FA7TW/FA9TW/FA54TW/ FA10/FA40/FA0/FAH0



\* Only OUT1 turns ON for output

# **Operating Procedures**

# **Basic Settings**

### **Output switching**

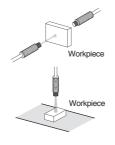
1. Press button.

Through-beam:

Set to "Dark ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns D ON.

Reflective:

Set to "Light ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. 

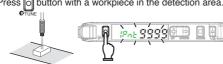


# Smart Tuning [Easy Sensitivity Setting]

# (1) Detect for Workpiece Presence/Absence

2-point Tuning

1. Press o button with a workpiece in the detection area.



2. Press button again without a workpiece in the detection area. Release the button when [Prob] is displayed. Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting

The larger incident level of the Step 1 and 2 values is adjusted to the power tuning level.

Threshold setting:

Set to the middle between the Step 1 and 2 incident light levels.



Step 1 and Step 2 can be reversed

### (2) Enhance Durability of the Fiber Head against Dust and Dirt

Maximum Sensitivity Tuning

1. Hold button for 3 seconds or longer with/without workpiece as shown below.

Release the button when [FIII] is displayed.



Reflective: Workpiece is absent

**➡** Setting is Completed Incident light level setting

The incident level in Step 1 is adjusted to "0". Threshold setting:

The value is set to approx. 7% of the incident light level of 1.

<u>.</u> آپ However, the Sensor becomes more susceptible to the influence of background objects.

# (3) Adjust for Moving Workpiece without Stopping Line

• Full Auto Tuning

1. Hold the button without the presence of a workpiece, and pass the workpiece through while  $[Pak] \rightarrow [FULL] \rightarrow [RUka]$  is

displayed in green digital.

(Keep holding the button while the workpiece passes through, and hold 7 seconds or longer until [Alle a] is displayed in green digital. After the workpiece passes through, release your finger from the o button.)





Incident light level setting: Adjust the max. incident light level on Step 1 as the power tuning level Threshold setting: Set to the middle between max. and min. incident light levels on Step 1.

Cylindrical

# **Basic Settings**

## (4) Determine Workpiece Position

#### Position Tuning

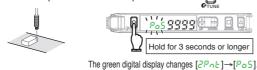
1. Turn ON power tuning in SET mode.

Refer to "Detailed Settings"

2. Press o button without a workpiece in the area



3. Place the workpiece at the desired position and hold button.



Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting: The Step 3 incident level is adjusted to half the power tuning level Threshold setting: Set to the same value as the Step 3 incident level

### (5) Detect Transparent or Small Workpiece (Set Threshold by incident light level percentage)

### Percentage Tuning

1. Turn ON Percentage Tuning in SET mode.







Setting is Completed

The Step 2 incident light level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting:

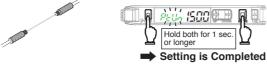
Set to the value obtained by [Incident Level at Step 2 x (1 + Percentage Tuning Level)]



# (6) Restore from the Incident Level Changed due to Dust and Dirt

#### Power Tuning

1. Hold and buttons for 1 second or longer without a workpiece in the area



Incident light level setting: The Step 1 incident level is adjusted to the power tuning level Threshold setting: Not changed

Perform the procedure with a workpiece in the area for reflective model setting If the setting is made after position tuning, set both the through-beam model and reflective model with a workpiece.

Refer to " • Smart Tuning Error " for error displays.

#### Smart Tuning Error

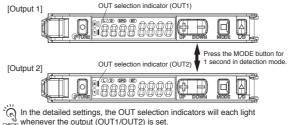
Chiart Tanning Error					
Error / Display / Cause	Error Origin Tuning Type	Remedy			
Near Error  The light level difference between Points 1 and 2 are extremely small.	2-point Tuning Full Auto Tuning	Change the detection function mode to a slower response time mode.     Reduce the distance between the emitter and receiver. (Through-beam)     Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)			
Over Error  DuEr Err  Incident light level is too high.	All	Use a thin-diameter fiber.     Widen the emitter and receiver distance. (Through-beam)     Distance the Fiber Head from the sensing object. (Reflective)			
Low Error  Lo Err  Incident light level is too low.	Tuning other than Maximum Sensitivity Tuning	Reduce the distance between the emitter and receiver. (Through-beam)     Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)			

Refer to " Detailed Settings " to change the power tuning level.

### Channel switching

/ Models with 2 Outputs: E3NX-FA21,E3NX-FA51,E3NX-FA7TW, E3NX-FA9TW and E3NX-FA54TW

- The OUT selection indicators and the settings will change.
- 1. Press button for 1 second.
- 2. The OUT selection indicators (OUT1/OUT2) switch.



Minute Adjustment of Threshold Level

1. Press 🖶 🖹 button to adjust the threshold level.



# **Convenient Setting Features**

# (1) Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Level Change due to Dust and Dirt

DPC Function (Use of the function with Through-beam model or Retro-reflective model is recommended) 1. Perform Smart Tuning.

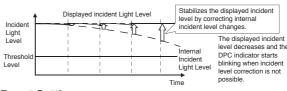
The DPC indicator

turns ON when the

DPC function is effective

Refer to "Smart Tuning"
Refer to "Power Tuning" 2. Set the DPC function ON in SET

mode Refer to "Detailed Settings"



## (2) Reset Settings

### Setting Reset

Initializes all the settings by returning them to the factory defaults.



- 2. Select [-5k] in and press button.
- 3. Select [-5k, a, k] in finand press displayed button.

# (3) Save or Read Settings

- 1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.
  - User Save Function Saves the current settings
    - 2. Select [5ALE] in [ and press 🗐 button.
    - 3. Select [5848 485] in [4] and press dutton.
- User Reset Function Reads out the saved settings
  - 2. Select [-5½] in [H] and press 🗐 button.
- 3. Select [-5+ U5E-] in [#] and press 🔲 button.

### (4) Prevent Mistake-operation

Key Lock Function

Disables all button operations. [ Loc on] is displayed when the button is pressed

Enable/Cancel (This procedure) ner sensor eatures

selection auide

**Fiber Units** 

Threaded

Cylindrical

Saving Space

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power

Narrow

view

BGS

Retro

reflective

Limited-

reflective

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heat-

Area

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD.

Semi

Solar

Techni ndex Guide

Model Index

# **Convenient Setting Features**

## (5) Reset Incident Light Level to "0"

#### • Zero Reset Function

Changes the incident light level to "0". The threshould level is also shifted accordingly. The lower limit of the threshold is -1,999.



# (6) Producing an Output When the Incident Level Is within an Area

#### Area Detection Mode

- 1. Select [SET Mode] [OUT1 Mode] [Area Detection Mode]. Press button for at least 3 seconds to leave the SET mode.
- 2. Press button in [Detection Mode]

  Light-ON ON

  control output OFF

  to display OUT1 HIGH and OUT 1

  LOW. "HIGH" and "LOW" will appear control output OFF

  on the green digital display.
- 3. Press button for the high and low thresholds to execute smart tuning.
- Percentage Tuning: The thresholds are set as follows:
  High: Incident level from step 3 + Incident level from step 3 × Percentage tuning level
  Low: Incident level from step 3 Incident level from step 3 × Percentage tuning level

### (7) Monitoring the Incident Level for Sensing Objects Passing at High Speed

#### Change Finder

- 1. Select [SET Mode]→[Digital Display] to set [3 58 5845].
- The maximum value and minimum value are displayed with Light-ON and Dark-ON respectively.

3. DPC

4. Timer

5. Power

Tuning

A Function:

P-1, 9999

Function

<u>6</u>688

Function

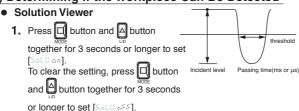
oFF

ontd

- 2. Press button for 3 seconds or longer to leave the SET mode.
- 3. Send a workpiece past the Fiber Unit.
- **4.** The maximum and minimum incident levels will be displayed for 0.5 seconds when the workpiece passes.



### (8) Determining If the Workpiece Can Be Detected



- 2. Send a workpiece past the Fiber Unit.
- 3. Displaying the Passing Time and Difference in Incident Levels.
- 4. Press button and button together for 3 seconds or longer to leave SET mode.



# **Detailed Settings**

Hold button for 3 seconds or longer to enter SET mode.

SET mode provides the function settings described hereafter. The initial display shown after transition from

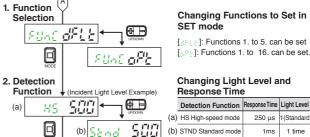
one function to another represents the factory default.

**Function Setting** 

The OUT selection indicators shows items for output 1 or output 2 individually for each output.







SHS

584000

 $\Box \Box$ 

 Detection Function
 Response Time
 Light Level

 (a) HS High-speed mode
 250 µs
 1(Standard)

 (b) STND Standard mode
 1 ms
 1 time

 (c) GIGA Giga mode
 16ms
 8 times

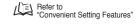
 SHS Super-high-speed mode\*
 30µs
 0.25 times

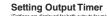
 Smart Tuning is canceled if the detection mode is changed.

- \* The communication and mutual interference prevention functions are disabled when the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode.

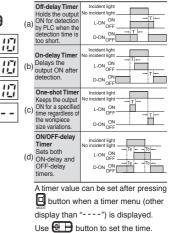
  The response time for models with 2 outputs is 32 µs
- The incident light level in SET mode is a reference value. It may be changed when switched to detection mode.

# Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Light Level Change





(Settings are displayed for both outputs for models with 2 outputs.)



Changing the Target Incident Light Level (Power Tuning Level)

(1 to 9999 ms in 1 ms steps; the

initial value: 10 ms)

Use button to set the power tuning level

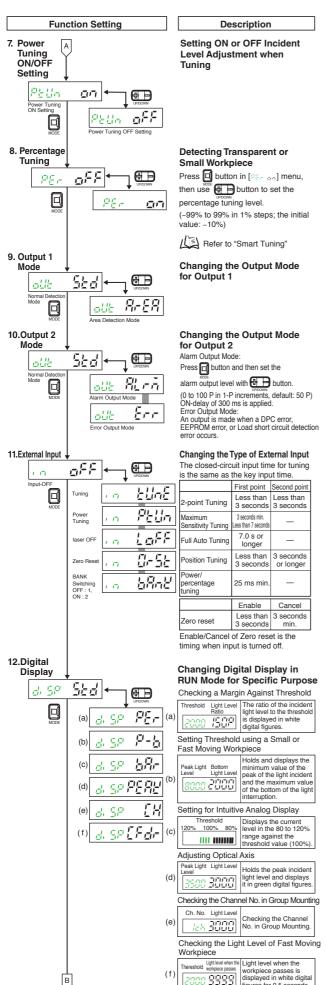
[ 222 to 9999 in 1 steps; the initial

value: 88888]

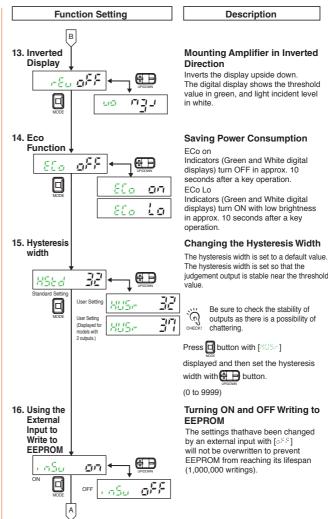
Refer to "Convenient Setting Features"



Function Selection: [ 6 % ]



figures for 0.5 seconds.



Threaded

Cylindrical

Sleeved

Flat

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow

view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD Semi Solar

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

E3NW

ber Sensor aatures

Selectio Guide

Fiber Units

standard Installation

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Saving Space

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow

BGS
Retroreflective

view

Limited-

resistant, Oil-resistant

resistant

ity Transparent

ironmental Imm

Area
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum
FPD,
Semi,
Solar

Installation Information

Hiber Ampliners, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

# **Ratings and Specifications**

Item Models	E3NW-ECT	E3NW-DS		
Connectable Sensor Amplifier Units	N-Smart Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit: E3NX-FA0/FA: Smart Fiber Amplifier Unit (Infrared models): E3NX-FAH0 Color Fiber Amplifier Unit: E3NX-CA0 *1 Smart Laser Amplifier Unit: E3NC-LA0 Smart Laser Amplifier Unit (CMOS type): E3NC-SA0 Contact-Type Smart Amplifier Unit: E9NC-TA0 *2	10/FA40		
Power supply voltage	24VDC (20.4 to 26.4 VDC)			
Power and current consumption	2.4 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.) 80 mA max. (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.)			
Indicators	L/A IN Indicator (Green), L/A OUT Indicator (Green), PWR Indicator (Green), RUN Indicator (Green), ERROR Indicator (Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red)			
Vibration resistance (destruction)	10 to 60 Hz with a 0.7-mm double amplitude, 60 to 150 Hz 50 m/s² for 1.5 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Shock resistance (destruction)	Destruction: 150 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z direction	ns		
Ambient temperature range	Operating: 0 to 55°C, *3 Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing	or condensation)		
Ambient humidity range	Operating and storage: 25% to 85% (with no condensation)			
Maximum connectable Sensors	30 *4	10		
Maximum connectable Distributed Sensor units	8	_		
Insulation resistance	20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)			
Dielectric strength 500 VAC 50/60Hz 1 min				
Mounting method	35-mm DIN track-mounting			
Weight (packed state/unit only)	Approx. 185 g/Approx. 95 g	Approx. 160 g/Approx. 40 g		
Materials	Polycarbonate			
Accessories	Power supply connector, Communications connector for E3NW-DS, DIN Track End Plates (2) and Instruction manual	Power supply/communications connector, DIN Track End Plates (2), Ferrite cores (2) and Instruction manual		

- \*1. The E3NX-CA0 is supported for firmware version 1.06 or higher (Sensor Communications Units manufactured in June 2016 or later).
- \*2. The E9NC-TA0 is supported for firmware version 1.03 or higher (Sensor Communications Units manufactured in July 2014 or later).
- \*3. Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Amplifier Units:

Groups of 1 or 2 Amplifiers: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifiers: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifiers: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifiers: 0 to 40°C

# **Communications Specifications**

Item	Specifications
Protocol	EtherCAT
Modulation	Baseband
Baud rate	100 Mbps
Physical layer	100Base-TX (IEEE802.3u)
Topology	Daisy chain
Communications media	STP category 5 or higher
Communications distance	100 m max. between nodes
Noise immunity	Compliant with IEC 61000-4-4, 1 kV min.
Node address setting method	Set the decimal rotary switches or software *1
Node address range	000 to 192 *2

- $^{\star}1.$  The software setting is used when the node address setting switches are set to 0.
- \*2. The range depend on the EtherCAT master that is used. Refer to the E3NW-ECT EtherCAT Sensor Communications Unit Operation Manual for details.

CompoNet-compatible and CC-Link-compatible products are also available. Refer to your OMRON website for details.

<sup>\*4.</sup> A maximum total of 30 Sensors can be connected to a Sensor Communications Unit and Distributed Sensor Units.

E3NW

(Unit: mm)

oer Sensc

Selectio

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD,

Semi, Solar

Information

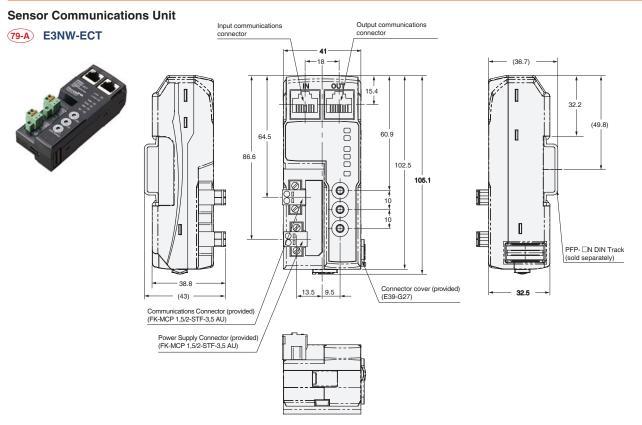
Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit, and

> chnical iide and ecautions

> > Model Inde

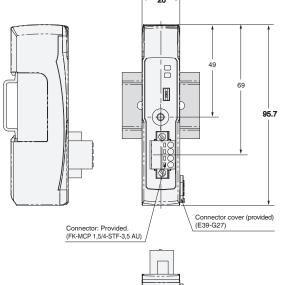
**Dimensions** 

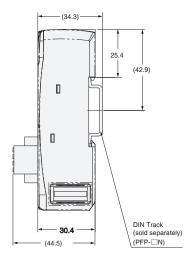
Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.



### **Distributed Sensor Unit**







ilber Sensol eatures

Selectio Guide

**Fiber Units** 

Cylindrical

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved Small Spot

High Power
Narrow
view
BGS

Retro-reflective

Chemical-resistant,
Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Liquid-level

Vacuum

Detection

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

riber Ampliners, Communications Unit, and Accessories

> echnical Juide and Precautions

> > Model Index

# **E3X-HD Fiber Amplifier Units and Related Products**

# Fiber Amplifier Units E3X-HD Series

_			Models		Ratings and	p
Туре	Appearance	Connecting method	NPN output PNP output		Specifications	Dimensions
		Pre-wired (2 m)	E3X-HD11 2M	E3X-HD41 2M		Page 82 <b>82-A</b>
Standard models	Wire-saving Connector		E3X-HD6 E3X-HD8		B 99	Page 83 <b>83-A</b>
		M8 Connector	E3X-HD14	E3X-HD44	- Page 82	Page 83 <b>83-B</b>
Model for Sensor Communications Unit		Connector for Sensor Communications Unit	E3X-HD0			Page 83

# **Sensor Communications Unit**

Communication method	Appearance	Applicable Fiber Amplifier Model	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
CompoNet	Read in	E3X-HD0	E3X-CRT		Page 89 <b>89-A</b>
EtherCAT	EL SORIE EL	E3X-MDA0	ЕЗХ-ЕСТ	Page 88	Page 89 89-B

E3NW

# Accessories (sold separately)

# Wire-saving connectors (Required for models for Wire-saving Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided.

Туре	Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
Master Connector			3	E3X-CN11	_	Page 90 90-A
Slave Connector		- 2m	1	E3X-CN12	Page 90	Page 90 90-B

# Sensor I/O Connectors (Required for models with M8 Connectors.)

Connectors are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately. \* Protective stickers: provided.

Appearance	Cable length	Number of conductors	Models	Ratings and Specifications	Dimensions
Straight	2m		XS3F-M421-402-A		Page 90
	5m	_	XS3F-M421-405-A	Dama 00	90-C
L-shaped	2m	4	XS3F-M422-402-A	Page 90	Page 90
	5m		XS3F-M422-405-A		90-D

# **Mounting Bracket**

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions
	E39-L143	1	Page 91

### **DIN Track**

A Din Track is not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Туре	Models	Quantity	Dimensions
	Shallow type, total length: 1 m	PFP-100N		Page 91
	Shallow type, total length: 0.5 m	PFP-50N	1	91-B
	Deep type, total length: 1 m	PFP-100N2		Page 91 <b>91-C</b>

# **End Plate**

Two End Plates are provided with the Sensor Communications Unit.

End Plates are not provided with the Fiber Amplifier Unit and must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Quantity	Dimensions
3	PFP-M	1	Page 91 <b>91-D</b>

Fiber Senso Features

Selectior Guide

Fiber Units

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

High Power

view BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

reflective

Bending

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

> Solar Installation

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications

> Fechnical Guide and Precautions

> > Todel Index

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** Narrow

view BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

resistant, Oil-resistant Bending

Heatresistant

> Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD

Semi

Solar

# **Ratings and Specifications**

NPN output PNP output Connecting method (wavelength) voltage Normal mode Eco ON Eco LO  ut cuits Super-high-speed	530 mW max. (Current con 640 mW max. (Current cons Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 Groups of 4 Residual voltage: At load c OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	,	24 VDC, 44 mA max. at 12 VDC) (DC, 53 mA max. at 12 VDC) ector output max., V max.,	VDC)	
Connecting method (wavelength)  voltage Normal mode Eco ON Eco LO  ut  cuits Super-high-speed	Pre-wired  Red, 4-element LED (625  12 to 24 VDC ±10%, ripple 720 mW max. (Current cor 530 mW max. (Current cor 640 mW max. (Current core 640 mW max. (Current core Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 in Groups of 4 in Residual voltage: At load of OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	Wire-saving Connector *2 nm)  a (P-P) 10% max.  nsumption: 30 mA max. at 2 nsumption: 22 mA max. at 24 vs.: 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA nurrent of less than 10 mA: 1	M8 Connector  24 VDC, 60 mA max. at 12 I  24 VDC, 44 mA max. at 12 VDC)  25 mA max. at 12 VDC)  26 cotor output  27 max.,  V max.,	Connector for Sensor Communications Unit  Supplied from the connector through the Sensor Communications Unit  DVC)  VDC)	
(wavelength)  voltage  Normal mode  Eco ON  Eco LO  It  cuits  Super-high-speed	Red, 4-element LED (625  12 to 24 VDC ±10%, ripple  720 mW max. (Current cor 530 mW max. (Current cor 640 mW max. (Current cors Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 in Groups of 4 in Residual voltage: At load cor OFF current: 0.1mA max.  Power supply reverse polar	nm) a (P-P) 10% max. nsumption: 30 mA max. at 2 nsumption: 22 mA max. at 24 v s: 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA	24 VDC, 60 mA max. at 12 l 24 VDC, 44 mA max. at 12 VDC) 25 mA max. at 12 VDC) 26 ector output 27 max., 28 max.	Supplied from the connector through the Sensor Communications Unit DVC) VDC)	
voltage Normal mode Eco ON Eco LO  It  cuits Super-high-speed	12 to 24 VDC ±10%, ripple 720 mW max. (Current cor 530 mW max. (Current cor 640 mW max. (Current cor Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 i Groups of 4 i Residual voltage: At load c OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	e (P-P) 10% max. nsumption: 30 mA max. at 2 nsumption: 22 mA max. at 2 sumption: 26 mA max. at 24 v s: 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA turrent of less than 10 mA: 1	24 VDC, 44 mA max. at 12 VDC) (DC, 53 mA max. at 12 VDC) ector output max., V max.,	DVC) VDC)	
Normal mode Eco ON Eco LO  It  cuits Super-high-speed	720 mW max. (Current cor 530 mW max. (Current cor 640 mW max. (Current cors Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 in Groups of 4 in Residual voltage: At load of OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	nsumption: 30 mA max. at 2 nsumption: 22 mA max. at 2 sumption: 26 mA max. at 24 Voc. 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA surrent of less than 10 mA: 1	24 VDC, 44 mA max. at 12 VDC) (DC, 53 mA max. at 12 VDC) ector output max., V max.,	DVC) VDC)	
Eco ON Eco LO  It Cuits Super-high-speed	530 mW max. (Current con 640 mW max. (Current cons Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 Groups of 4 Residual voltage: At load c OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	nsumption: 22 mA max. at 2 sumption: 26 mA max. at 24 V s: 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA surrent of less than 10 mA: 1	24 VDC, 44 mA max. at 12 VDC) (DC, 53 mA max. at 12 VDC) ector output max., V max.,	VDC)	
Eco LO  It  cuits  Super-high-speed	640 mW max. (Current cons Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 i Groups of 4 i Residual voltage: At load of At load of OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	sumption: 26 mA max. at 24 V e: 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA current of less than 10 mA: 1	(DC, 53 mA max. at 12 VDC) ector output max., max. V max.,		
cuits Super-high-speed	Load power supply voltage Load current: Groups of 1 th Groups of 4 th Residual voltage: At load of At load of OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	e: 26.4 VDC max., open-colle to 3 Amplifier Units: 100mA to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA current of less than 10 mA: 1	ector output max., max. V max.,	_	
cuits Super-high-speed	Groups of 4 th Residual voltage: At load of At load of OFF current: 0.1mA max. Power supply reverse pola	to 16 Amplifier Units: 20mA current of less than 10 mA: 1	max. V max.,	_	
Super-high-speed			max.		
	output reverse polarity pro	arity protection, output short- tection	-circuit protection and	Power supply reverse polarity protection and output short-circuit protection	
mode (SHS) *4	NPN outputs: Operate or reset: 50 μs PNP outputs: Operate or reset: 55 μs			_	
High-speed mode (HS)	Operate or reset: 250 μs (default setting)				
Standard mode (Stnd)	Operate or reset: 1 ms				
Giga-power mode (GIGA)	Operate or reset: 16 ms				
nnectable Units	16 units			with E3X-CRT: 16 units with E3X-ECT: 30 units *3	
erence prevention	Possible for up to 10 units	(optical communications sy	nc) *4		
ontrol (APC)	Always ON				
ns	Power tuning, differential det	tection, DPC, timer (OFF-delay	y, ON-delay, or one-shot), zer	o reset, resetting settings, and Eco mode	
nination (Receiver side)	Incandescent lamp: 20,000 lx max., Sunlight: 30,000 lx max.				
perature range	Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: –25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: –25 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: –25 to 45°C Storage: –30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)			Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: 0 to 40°C Storage: –30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)	
idity range	Operating and storage: 35% to 85% (with no condensation)				
istance	20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)				
ength	1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min				
stance (destruction)	10 to 55 Hz with a 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions			10 to 150 Hz with a 0.7-mm double amplitude for 80 minutes each in X, Y, and Z directions	
nce (destruction)	500 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			150 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	
tection	IEC 60529 IP50 (with Protective Cover attached)			_	
ed state/unit only)	Approx. 105 g/Approx. 65 g	Approx. 60 g/Approx. 20 g	Approx. 70 g/Approx. 25 g	Approx. 65 g/Approx. 25 g	
Case	Polycarbonate (PC)	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Heat-resistant ABS (connector: PBT)	
Cover	Polycarbonate (PC)				
	PVC				
Cable	Instruction Manual				
icosis si	Giga-power mode (GIGA) nectable Units ence prevention ntrol (APC) s nation (Receiver side) erature range dity range stance ngth tance (destruction) nce (destruction) ection d state/unit only) Case	Aiga-power mode (GIGA)  Operate or reset: 16 ms  16 units  16 units  16 units  Possible for up to 10 units  Always ON  Power tuning, differential det  Incandescent lamp: 20,00  Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Groups of 1 to 16 Amplifier Groups of 11 to 2 Amplifier Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Groups of 1 to 2 Amplif	Decay	Siga-power mode (GIGA)       Operate or reset: 16 ms         nectable Units       16 units         ence prevention       Possible for up to 10 units (optical communications sync) *4         ntrol (APC)       Always ON         s       Power tuning, differential detection, DPC, timer (OFF-delay, ON-delay, or one-shot), zero nation (Receiver side)         Incandescent lamp: 20,000 km max., Sunlight: 30,000 km max.         Operating: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: -25 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: -25 to 45°C Storage: -30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)         dity range       Operating and storage: 35% to 85% (with no condensation)         stance       20 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)         ngth       1,000 VAC at 50/60 Hz for 1 min         tance (destruction)       500 m/s² for 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions         section       IEC 60529 IP50 (with Protective Cover attached)       Approx. 70 g/Approx. 25 g         Case       Polycarbonate (PC)	

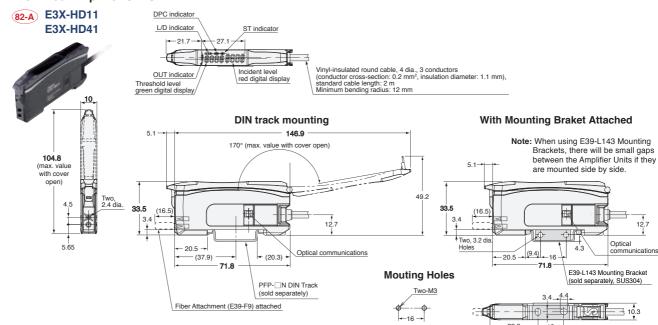
- \*1.The E3X-ECT EtherCAT Sensor Communications Unit and the E3X-CRT CompoNet Sensor Communications Unit can be used.
  \*2. Use either the E3X-CN11 (master connector, 3 conductors) or the E3X-CN12 (slave connector, 1 conductor).
  \*3. When connected to an OMRON NJ-series Controller.
  \*4. The communications function and matual interference prevention function are disabled when the detection mode is set to Super-high-speed mode (SHS). When including E3X-DA-S with activated power tuning the maximum number of mutual interference prevention is up to 6.
  When including E3X-MDA with activated power tuning the maximum number of mutual interference prevention is up to 5.

# **Dimensions**

Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

(Unit: mm)

### **Pre-wired Amplifier Units**



E3X-HD



selectio

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sieeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

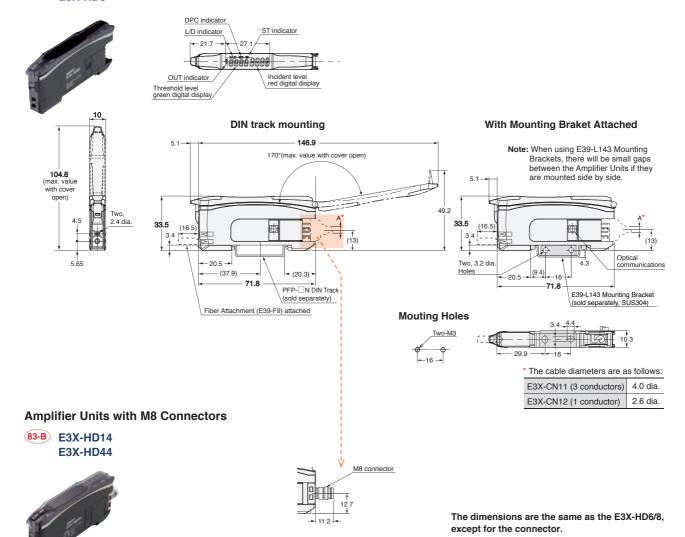
iber Amplifiers, ommunications nit, and

> chnical iide and ecautions

> > Model Inde

**Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors** 

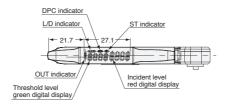


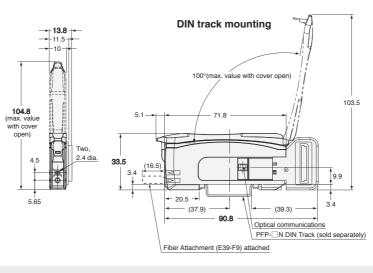


Amplifier Unit with Connector for Sensor Communications Unit









E3X-HD

iber sensor eatures

election iuide

**Fiber Units** 

Threaded

Cylindrical

Sleeved Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

High Power
Narrow
view
BGS

Retro-reflective

Limited-reflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

> Heatresistant

Detection

Liquid-level
Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

riber Ampliners, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Fechnical Guide and Precautions

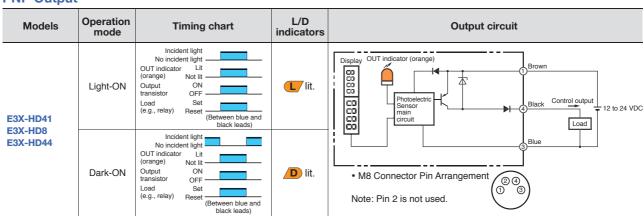
Model Index

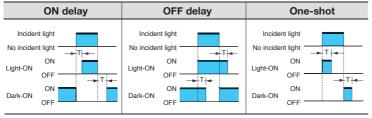
# I/O Circuit Diagrams

## **NPN Output**

Models	Operation mode	Timing chart	L/D indicators	Output circuit
E3X-HD11 E3X-HD6 E3X-HD14	Light-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output Output transistor OFF Load (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	L lit.	Display OUT indicator (orange)  Brown  Black  Control output  T 12 to 24 VDC
	Dark-ON	Incident light No incident light OUT indicator (orange) Not lit Output ON transistor OFF Load Set (e.g., relay) Reset (Between brown and black leads)	D lit.	M8 Connector Pin Arrangement     Note: Pin 2 is not used.    Solution

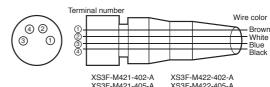
# **PNP Output**





Note: Timing Charts for Timer Settings (T: Set Time)

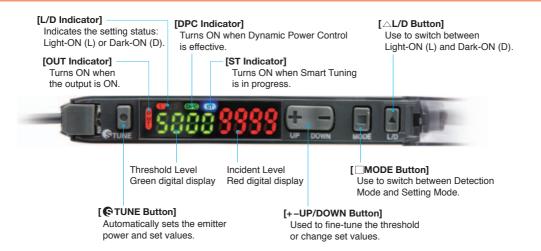
### Plug (Sensor I/O Connector)



Wire color	Connection pin	Application
Brown	1	Power supply (+V)
White	2	
Blue	3	Power supply (0 V)
Black	4	Output

Note: Pin 2 is not used.

# **Nomenclature**



# **Basic Settings**

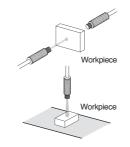
# **Output switching**

1. Press D button.

Through-beam:

Set to "Dark ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns D ON.

Set to "Light ON" to turn the output ON with a workpiece in the detection area. [L/D Indicator] turns ON.

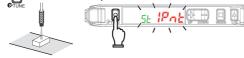


# **Smart Tuning [Easy Sensitivity Setting]**

# (1) Detect for Workpiece Presence/Absence

2-point Tuning

1. Press button with a workpiece in the detection area.



2. Press button again without a workpiece in the detection **Setting is Completed** 

Incident light level setting: The larger incident level of the Step 1 and 2 values is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting: Set to the middle between the Step 1 and 2 incident light levels.



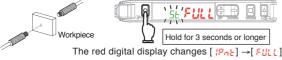
## (2) Enhance Durability of the Fiber Head against Dust and Stain

Maximum Sensitivity Tuning

1. Hold button for 3 seconds or longer with/without workpiece as shown below.

Release the button when [58 FULL] is displayed.

Through-beam: Workpiece is present



Reflective: Workpiece is absent

#### Setting is Completed



Incident light level setting:

The incident level in Step 1 is adjusted to "0". Threshold setting:

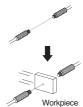
The value is set to approx. 7% of the incident light level of 1

If the incident light level of 1 is smaller during long distance detection, the minimum value by which an output is correctly turned ON will be set.

### (3) Adjust for Moving Workpiece without Stopping Line

**Full Auto Tuning** 

1. Hold the D button without the presence of a workpiece, and pass the workpiece through while [ !Pn₺] →



 $[FULL] \rightarrow [RULo]$  is displayed in red digital. (Keep holding the button while the workpiece passes through, and hold 7 seconds or longer until [ RUE a ] is displayed in

red digital. After the workpiece passes through, release your finger from the o button.)



Incident light level setting:

Adjust the max, incident light level on Step 1 as the power tuning level Threshold setting:

Set to the middle between max. and min. incident light levels on Step 1.

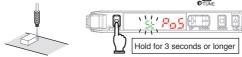
# (4) Determine Workpiece Position

Position Tuning

1. Press o button without a workpiece in the area.



2. Place the workpiece at the desired position and hold o button.



The red digital display changes  $[P_n \succeq ] \rightarrow [P_n \succeq ]$ .

**➡** Setting is Completed

Incident light level setting:

The Step 2 incident level is adjusted to half the power tuning level. Threshold setting: Set to the same value as the Step 2 incident level.

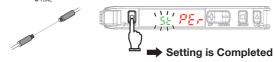
### (5) Detect Transparent or Small Workpiece (Set Threshold by incident light level percentage)

Percentage Tuning

1. Turn ON Percentage Tuning in SET mode.

"Detailed Settings"

2. Press button without a workpiece in the area.



Incident light level setting:

The Step 2 incident light level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting:Set to the value obtained by [Incident Level at Step 2 × Percentage Tuning Level + Incident Level at Step 2].

No Smart Tuning other than Power Tuning can be used if Percentage Tuning is set.

Smart Tuning Error

Error / Display / Cause	Error Origin Tuning Type	Remedy
Near Error The light level difference between Points 1 and 2 are extremely small.	2-point Tuning Full Auto Tuning Positioning Tuning	Change the detection function mode to a slower response time mode.     Reduce the distance between the light emitting and light receiving surfaces. (Through-beam)     Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)
Over Error  DuEr Err  Incident light level is too high.	All	Enhance the power tuning level.     Use a thin-diameter fiber.     Widen the emitter and receiver distance (Through-beam)     Distance the Fiber Head from the sensing object(Reflective)
Low Error  Lo Err  Incident light level is too low.	Tuning other than Maximum Sensitivity Tuning	Decrease the power tuning level.     Reduce the distance between the ligh emitting and light receiving surfaces. (Through-beam)     Place the Fiber Head closer to the sensing object. (Reflective)



The adjustment range of smart tuning is approx. 20 to 1/100 times When selecting giga mode as detection function, the range will be approx. 2 to 1/100 times due to the large initial value.

Refer to "Detailed Settings" to change the power tuning level

### Minute Adjustment of Threshold Level

1. Press 🖶 button to adjust the threshold level.





Hold the key for high-speed level adjustment

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

reflective

Bending

resistant

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD. Semi.

Solar

OMRON

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** Narrow

view

BGS

reflective

Limited-

resistant Oil-resistant Bending

resistant Detection

Liquid-level Vacuum

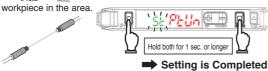
FPD Semi Solar

# **Convenient Setting Features**

## (1) Restore from the Incident Level Changed due to Dust and Dirt

Power Tuning

1. Hold and D buttons for 1 second or longer without a



Incident light level setting:

The Step 1 incident level is adjusted to the power tuning level. Threshold setting

Not changed. If  $\bar{\text{the}}$  value is low, it will be set to the minimum value in which an output is turned ON/OFF correctly.

CHECK

Perform the procedure with a workpiece in the area for reflective model setting. If the setting is made after position tuning, set both the through-beam model and reflective model with a workpiece.

Refer to "Smart Tuning Error" for error displays.

### (2) Stable Detection Regardless of Incident Level Change due to Dust and Dirt

### DPC Function (Use of the function with Through-beam model or Retro-reflective model is recommended)

1. Perform Smart Tuning

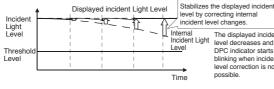
Refer to "Smart Tuning"

The DPC indicator turns ON when the DPC function is effective

2. Set the DPC function ON in SET mode. Refer to "Detailed Settings"



- · Steps 1 and 2 can be reversed.
- The DPC function will be disabled when a smart tuning error occurs, differential function with maximum sensitivity tuning is performed, or the first incident light level of the positioning tuning is low.
- The incident light level is corrected to the power tuning level to maintain stable threshold and incident light levels. This provides stable detection regardless of the incident level changes caused by dirty sensor head, position error, or temperature changes.



The displayed incident level decreases and the DPC indicator starts blinking when incident level correction is not possible

#### (3) Reset Settings

## Setting Reset

Initializes all the settings by returning them to the factory defaults

1. Hold o button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.



- 2. Select [-5½] in 📳 and press 🗍 button.
- 3. Select [-5k in it] in [ and press button.

Item	Initial Value
Threshold Value	55
Control Output	L-ON

Settings for other functions are returned to the detailed setting initial values User-saved settings are retained Smart Tuning is canceled.



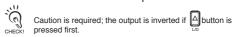
Caution is required; the output is inverted if button is pressed first.

## (4) Save or Read Settings

- 1. Hold button and then hold button for 3 seconds or longer.
  - User Save Function Saves the current settings.
    - Select [5848] in 🔠 🗐 and press d button.
    - Select [5RuE 4E5] in [#] and press 🗐 button.
- User Reset Function

Reads out the saved settings.

- 2. Select [-5] in 📳 and press dutton.
- 3. Select [-51 USE-] in and press 🔲 button.



# (5) Prevent Mistake-operation

### Key Lock Function

Disables all button operations. [  $\lfloor \lfloor a \rfloor \rfloor$  is displayed when the button is pressed.

Enable/Cancel (This procedure)



\* Press either of UP/DOWN.

# (6) Reset Incident Light Level to "0"

#### Zero Reset Function

Changes the incident light level to "0". The threshold level is also shifted accordingly.

Enable



Cance

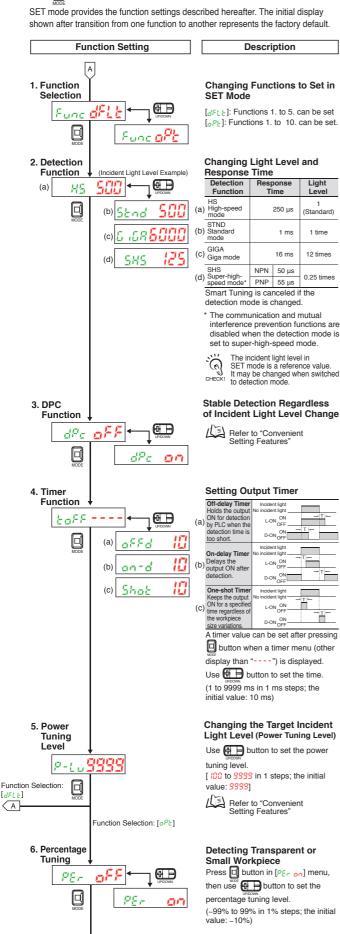




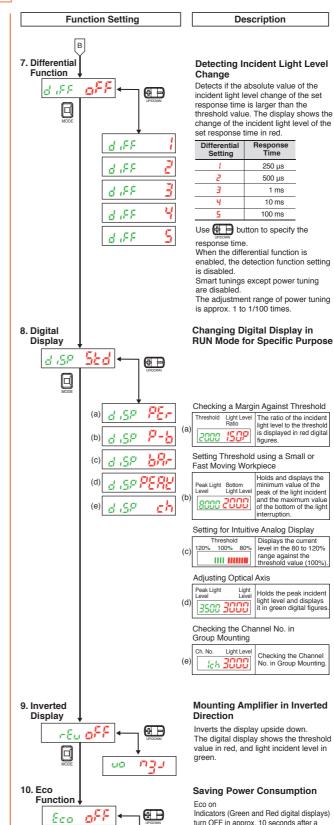
The zero reset function is canceled when either of the DPC function/differential function/Smart Tuning is performed.



Hold U button for 3 seconds or longer to enter SET mode.



Refer to "Smart Tuning"



Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow

view BGS

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

> Bending Heat-

resistant Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD. Semi. Solar

turn OFF in approx. 10 seconds after a

Indicators (Green and Red digital displays)

turn ON with low brightness in approx. 10 seconds after a key operation.

key operation.

# Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Unit and Accessories

**E3X-CRT and ECT** 

ber Sensol eatures

ection ide

Fiber Units

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

ndard Installation

saving Space

Small Spot
High Power

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending Heat-

resistant
Area
Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar

Installation Information

riber Ampliners, Communications Unit, and Accessories

Technical Guide and Precautions

Model Index

# **Ratings and Specifications**

## E3X-CRT

Item	Specifications			
	·			
Communication method	CompoNet Communications			
Connectable Sensors	Fiber Sensors: E3X-HD0 and E3X-MDA0 Laser Sensor Head with Separate Digital Amplifier: E3C-LDA0			
Connectable Sensors	Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier: E2C-EDA0			
Communications power supply voltage	14 to 26.4 VDC (Communications Unit draws power from the communications power supply.)			
Power and current consumption	2.4 W max. (Not including the power supplied to Sensor.)			
Power and current consumption	100 mA max. at 24 VDC (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.)			
Functions	I/O communications, message communications, and Sensor error output			
Indicators	MS Indicator (Green/Red), NS indicator (Green/Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red)			
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz with double amplitude of 0.7 mm, or 50 m/s <sup>2</sup>			
Tibration redictance	80 min each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Shock resistance	150 m/s <sup>2</sup>			
	3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Dielectric strength	500 VAC 50/60Hz 1 min			
Insulation resistance	20MΩ min.			
Ambient operating temperature	0 to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)			
	*The temperature is limited by the number of connected Fiber Amplifier Units.			
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no icing or condensation)			
Storage temperature	-30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)			
Storage humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)			
Mounting method	35-mm DIN track-mounting			
Weight (packed state/unit only)	Approx. 220 g/Approx. 95 g			
Accessories	Connector cover, DIN track End Plates and Instruction manual			

Note. The E3X-CRT has two operating modes: I/O mode 1 and I/O mode 2. The following table gives the differences between these modes.

	I/O classification	Number of allocated points	Maximum number of interconnected
I/O mode 1	Input Unit	Input: 32	15
I/O mode 2	I/O Unit	Input: 64 Output: 64	16

Read the User's Manual for precautions on using this Unit. (E412)

 \* Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Fiber Amplifier Units: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C,
 Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C,
 Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C

## E3X-ECT

Item	Specifications			
Communication method	EtherCAT			
Connectable Sensors	Fiber Sensor E3X-HD0 and E3X-MDA0 Laser Sensor Head with Separate Digital Amplifier: E3C-LDA0 Proximity Sensor with Separate Amplifier: E2C-EDA0			
Power supply voltage	20.4 to 26.4 VDC			
Power and current consumption	2.4 W max. (Not including power the supplied to Sensor.) 100 mA max. at 24 VDC (Not including the current supplied to Sensor.)			
Functions	DC (synchronous) mode, Free run mode, PDO communications,* 1 SDO communications, Sensor error output			
Indicators	L/A IN indicator (Yellow), L/A OUT indicator (Yellow), PWR indicator (Green), RUN indicator (Green), ERROR indicator (Red), and SS (Sensor Status) indicator (Green/Red)			
Vibration resistance	10 to 150 Hz with double amplitude of 0.7 mm, or 50 m/s <sup>2</sup> 80 min each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Shock resistance	150 m/s <sup>2</sup> 3 times each in X, Y, and Z directions			
Dielectric strength	500 VAC 50/60 Hz 1 min			
Insulation resistance	$20M\Omega$ min.			
Ambient operating temperature	0 to 55°C (with no icing or condensation)  * The temperature is limited by the number of connected Fiber Amplifier Units.			
Ambient operating humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)			
Storage temperature	-30 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)			
Storage humidity	25% to 85% (with no condensation)			
Mounting method	35-mm DIN track-mounting			
Weight (packed state/unit only)	Approx. 220 g/Approx. 95 g			
Accessories	Power supply connector, connector cover, DIN track End Plates and Instruction manual			

<sup>\*1.</sup> Data Size Assignable to the PDO (Process Data Object):

There is a maximum data size that can be assigned. The maximum size is 36 bytes.

 Temperature Limitations Based on Number of Connected Fiber Amplifier Units: Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C,

Groups of 1 to 2 Amplifier Units: 0 to 55°C, Groups of 3 to 10 Amplifier Units: 0 to 50°C, Groups of 11 to 16 Amplifier Units: 0 to 45°C, Groups of 17 to 30 Amplifier Units: 0 to 40°C Read the User's Manual for precautions on using this Unit. (E413)

E3X-CRT and ECT

(Unit: mm)

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limited-

reflective Chemical-

resistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

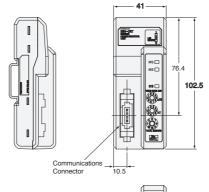
FPD, Semi,

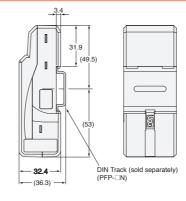


Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.





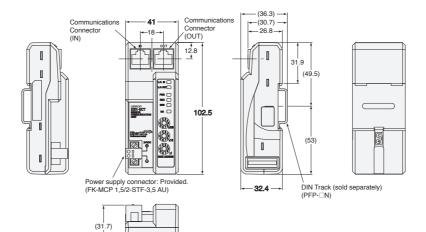






# 89-B E3X-ECT





**Accessories (sold separate)** 

**Threaded** Cylindrical

Flat Sleeved

**Small Spot High Power** 

Narrow view **BGS** 

Retroreflective

Chemicalresistant. Oil-resistant Bending

> Heatresistant

Detection Liquid-level

Area

Vacuum FPD, Semi

Solar

# **Ratings and Specifications**

### **Wire-saving Connectors**

Item	Ty	уре	Master C	onnector	Slave Connector	
пеш	Mod	dels	E3X-CN21	E3X-CN11	E3X-CN22	E3X-CN12
Number of conductors		ctors	4	3	2	1
Diameter of cable		able	4 dia.			2.6 dia.
Rated	current		2.5A			
Rated	ed voltage 50VDC					
Contact resistance		nce	$20\ m\Omega$ max. (20 mVDC max., 100 mA max.) (The above figure is for connection to the Amplifier Unit and the adjacent Connector. It does not include the conductor resistance of the cable.)			
Number of insertions Destruction: 50 times (for connection to			(for connection to the	Amplifier Unit and the	adjacent Connector)	
Material Housing		ng	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)			
Contact Phosphor bronze/gold-plated nickel						
Weight (packed state) Approx. 55 g					Approx. 25 g	

### **Sensor I/O Connectors**

Item	Models	XS3F-M42□-40□-A
Number of conductors		4
Diameter of cable		4 dia.
Rated current		1A
Rated voltage		125VDC
Contact resistance		40 mΩ max. (20 mVDC max., 100 mA max.)
Number of insertions		Destruction: 200 times

(Unit: mm)

# **Dimensions**

Tolerance class IT16 applies to demmensions in this date sheet unless otherwise specified.

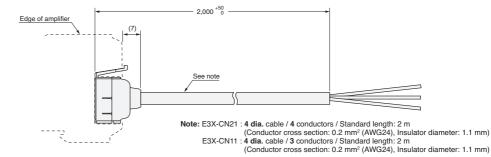
# Wire-saving Connectors (for Models with Wire-saving Connectors)

#### **Master Connector**



90-A E3X-CN21 **E3X-CN11** 



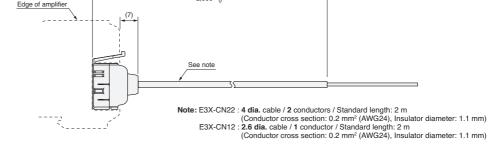


### **Slave Connector**



90-B E3X-CN22 **E3X-CN12** 

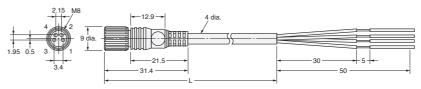




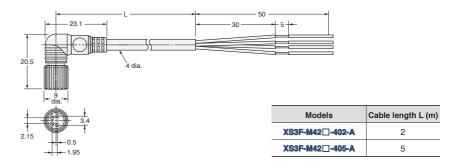
### Sensor I/O Connectors (for Models with M8 Connectors)



90-C XS3F-M421-402-A XS3F-M421-405-A





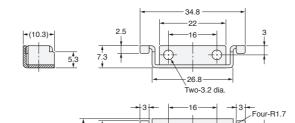


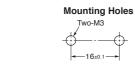
# **Mounting Brackets**



91-A E39-L143





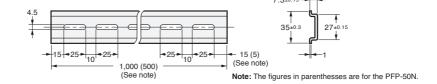


Material: Stainless steel (SUS304)

### **DIN track**



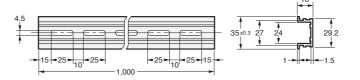




Material: Aluminum

## PFP-100N2



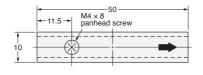


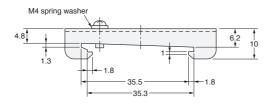
Material: Aluminum

### **End Plate**









Material: Iron, zinc plating

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

High Power

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limitedreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Bending

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi.

iber sensor eatures

selectior suide

Fiber Units

Threaded

Cylindrical

Saving Space

Small Spot

Flat

Sleeved

Narrow view

BGS

Retroreflective Limitedreflective

> Chemicalresistant,

Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi, Solar

Installation Information

Fiber Amplifiers, Communications Juit, and Accessories

> Technical Suide and Precautions

> > Model Index

# **Reference Information for Fiber Units**

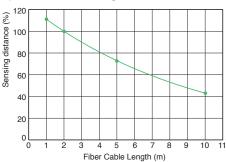
# Influence of Fiber Cable Length

The sensing distance listed in the Fiber Units specifications are based on the fiber cable lengths found in the suffix of the model number. The sensing distance will change if the fiber cable is cut or extended.

The following graph shows the percentage change of the various fiber cable length, where 100% is the sensing distance for a fiber cable with a length of 2 m.

Use this as a guideline for installation distances.

Keep in mind that extending the cable with a fiber connector will result in even shorter sensing distances than the value given in the graph.

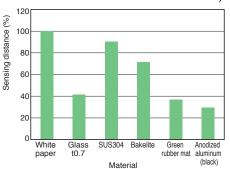


\* The 100% value is for a fiber cable with a length of 2 m (same for Through-beam and Reflective Models).

## **Reflective Models: Sensing Distance Ratios by Workpiece Materials**

The following graph shows the percentage change of the various workpieces, where 100% is the sensing distance for white paper, the standard sensing object.

Refer to the value of the material that looks like your workpiece.



\* White paper is 100%

# **Types of Fiber Cables**

This section describes the features of different types of fiber cables.

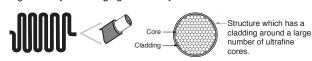
(This is given in the Fiber Unit specifications as either Flexible or Bend-resistant for the cable bending radius, and Coaxial for the appearance.

If no difinition is given, a standard cable is used.)

# • Flexible Fibers

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking.

It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



# • Break-resistant Fibers

This fiber is resistant to repeated bends for use on moving parts.



#### Standard Fibers

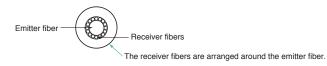
This fiber have a large bending radius compared with bend-resistant or flexible fiber.

Use this fiber where the bending radius is large, or on non-moving parts.



### Coaxial Reflective Fibers

These fibers are suitable for sensing small objects at close range.



resistant

Model Ind

Category	Question	Answer		
	How do I interpret the optical axis diameter in the Fiber Unit specifications?	The optical axis diameter is the beam size that the Through-beam Fiber Unit uses for detection.  If you are detecting objects larger than the optical axis diameter, you can expect stable detection performance because the object will block all of the beams of light that are used for detection.  The incident level may fluctuate, however, if the workpiece passes the beam at high speed.  In this case, it is best to select a Fiber Unit with a smaller optical axis diameter, or change the response time of the Fiber Amplifier Unit to High-speed mode or to Super-high-speed mode setting.  Beam spread of 60°		
Fiber Units	Are there any differences between the Fiber Units that are used for emitter and receiver?	With Through-beam Fiber Units, there is no difference between emitter fibers and receiver fibers.  With Reflective Fiber Units, the emitter fibers and receiver fibers are different on Coaxial Reflective Models.  Emitter fiber cables have identification marks. Refer to the individual dimensions diagrams of Fiber Units for details.		
	What size must the hole be to mount a Threaded or Cylindrical Fiber Unit?	Refer to the recommended mounting hole dimensions given on pages 58 to 61.		
	Are Fiber Cables available in different lengths?	Some models are available with either 5-m or 10-m cable. Ask your OMRON representative for details.		
	What is the aperture angle?	The aperture angle is the angle at which the emitter beam spreads out.		
	Are these Fiber Units CE certified?	Fiber Units do not have any electrical components and therefore are exempt from CE certification.		
	Can these Fiber Units be used in explosionproof areas?	The Fiber Units can be used in an explosion-proof area. Install only the Fiber Unit in the explosion-proof area and install the Fiber Amplifier Unit outside the explosion-proof area.		
	What the Fiber Units with built-in lenses?	These highly recommended Fiber Units have built-in lenses that achieve stable detection with high-power beams.		
	Can the Fiber Amplifier Units be linked with other models?	The E3X-HD Series can be connected only with the E3X-DA-S and MDA Series.		
Fiber Amplifier	Can the Fiber Amplifier Unit be operated from a mobile console?	Mobile consoles cannot be used with either the E3NX-FA Series or the E3X-HD Series.		
Units	Can a Sensor Communications Unit be used?	If you use E3NX-FA0 Amplifier Units, you can use the E3NW-ECT(EtherCAT), E3NW-CRT(CompoNet) or E3NW-CCL (CC-Link).  If you use E3X-HD0 Amplifier Units, you can use the E3X-CRT (CompoNet) or E3X-ECT (EtherCAT).		

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

Small Spot

**High Power** 

Narrow

view

BGS

Retro-

reflective

Limited-

reflective

Chemical-

resistant.

Oil-resistant

Bendina

Heatresistant

Area

Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD.

Semi, Solar

Technical
K Guide and
Precautions

Model Index

For common precautions, refer to www.ia.omron.com

# **Fiber Amplifier Unit**

# ⚠ Warning

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly.

Do not use it for such purposes.



Do not use the product with voltage in excess of the rated voltage. Excess voltage may result in malfunction or fire.



Never use the product with AC power supply. Otherwise, explosion may result.



# **Precautions for Safe Use**

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation of the product. Doing so may cause damage or fire.

- (1) Do not install the product in the following locations.
  - · Locations subject to direct sunlight
- · Locations subject to condensation due to high humidity
- · Locations subject to corrosive gas
- Locations subject to vibration or mechanical shocks exceeding the rated values
- · Locations subject to exposure to water, oil, chemicals
- · Locations subject to stream
- · Locations subjected to strong magnetic field or electric field
- (2) Do not use the product in environments subject to flammable or explosive gases.
- (3) Do not use the product in any atmosphere or environment that exceeds the ratings.
- (4) To secure the safety of operation and maintenance, do not install the product close to high-voltage devices and power devices
- (5) High-Voltage lines and power lines must be wired separately from this product. Wiring them together or placing them in the same duct may cause induction, resulting in malfunction or damage.
- (6) Do not apply load exceeding the ratings. Otherwise, damage or fire may result.
- (7) Do not short the load. Otherwise, damage or fire may result.
- (8) Connect the load correctly.
- (9) Do not miswire such as the polarity of the power supply.
- (10) To use this device as connecting with each other, be sure to connect with the same power supply and turn ON the power simultaneously. Using a separate power supply will influence the functions when connecting the devices to use them.
- (11) Do not use the product if the case is damaged.
- (12) Burn injury may occur. The product surface temperature rises depending on application conditions, such as the ambient temperature and the power supply voltage. Attention must be paid during operation or cleaning.
- (13) When setting the Sensor, be sure to check safety, such as by stopping the equipment.
- (14) Be sure to turn off the power supply before connecting or disconnecting wires.
- (15) Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product Unit in any way.
- (16) When disposing of the product, treat it as industrial waste.
- (17) Do not use the Sensor in water, rain, or outdoors.

# **Precautions for Correct Use**

- (1) Be sure to mount the unit to the DIN track until it clicks.
- (2) When using Amplifier Units with Wire-saving Connectors, attach the protective stickers (provided with E3X-CN-series Connectors) on the unused power pins to prevent electrical shock and short circuiting. When using Amplifier Units with Connectors for Communications Units, attach the protective caps (provided with Sensor Communications Unit).

Amplifier Unit with
Wire-saving Connector

Protective Sticker
Power Supply
Connecting Terminal

Amplifier Unit with Connector for Communications Unit



(3) <E3NX-FA series>

The length for the cable extension must be 30 m or less (or less than 10 m for S-mark certified models).

Be sure to use a cable of at least 0.3 mm<sup>2</sup> for extension.

The power voltage must be 24 to 30 V when connecting amplifier units with extension cable and wire-saving connector. <E3X-HD series>

The length for the cable extension must be 100 m or less. Be sure to use a cable of at least 0.3 mm<sup>2</sup> for extension.

- (4) Do not apply the forces on the cord exceeding the following limits: Pull: 40N; torque: 0.1N·m; pressure: 20N; bending: 29.4N
- (5) Do not apply excessive force such as tension, compression or torsion to the Amplifier Unit with the Fiber Unit fixed to the Amplifier Unit.
- (6) Always keep the protective cover in place when using the Amplifier Unit. Not doing so may cause malfunction.
- (7) It may take time until the received light intensity and measured value become stable immediately after the power is turned on depending on use environment.
- (8) The product is ready to operate 200 ms after the power supply is turned ON.
- (9) The Mobile Console E3X-MC11, E3X-MC11-SV2 and E3X-MC11-S cannot be connected.
- (10) Mutual interference prevention on the E3NX-FA Series does not function among the E3X-HD, E3X-DA-S, E3X-DA-N, E3X-SD, or E3X-NA Fiber Amplifier Units.

Mutual interference prevention on the E3X-HD Series does not function among the E3NX-FA, E3X-DA-N, E3X-SD, or E3X-NA Fiber Amplifier Units.

Mutual interference prevention on the E3X-HD Series does function among the E3X-DA-S and E3X-MDA Fiber Amplifier Units.

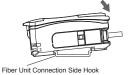
- (11) If the unit receives excessive sensor light, the mutual interference prevention function may not work properly, resulting in malfunction of the unit. In such case, increase the threshold.
- (12) The E3NW-ECT Sensor Communications Unit can be used with the E3NX-FA0, but the E3X-DRT21-S, E3X-CRT, and E3X-ECT Sensor Communications Units cannot be used. The E3X-CRT and E3X-ECT Sensor Communications Unit can be used with the E3X-HD0, but the E3X-DRT21-S and E3NW-ECT Sensor Communications Units cannot be used.
- (13) If you notice an abnormal condition such as a strange odor, extreme heating of the unit, or smoke immediately stop using the product, turn off the power, and consult your dealer.
- (14) Do not use thinner, benzine, acetone, and lamp oil for cleaning.

FPD. Semi. Solar

# **Mounting the Fiber Amplifier Units**

## ■ Mounting on DIN Track

1. Let the hook on the Amplifier Unit's Fiber Unit connection side catch the track and push the unit until it clicks.

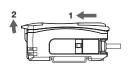


### ■ Removing from DIN Track

- 1. Push the unit in the direction 1.
- 2. Lift it up in the direction 2.

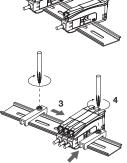


Refer to "I/O Circuit Diagrams" or check the side of the unit for wire color and role indications.



# ■ Mounting Amplifier Units in Group (Wire-saving Connector Type Models)

- 1. Mount the Fiber Amplifier units one at a time onto the DIN track and push them until they click.
- 2. Slide the Fiber Amplifier units in the direction 2.
- 3. Use End Plates (PFP-M: separately sold) at the both ends of the grouped Fiber Amplifier units to prevent them from separating due to vibration or other cause.
- 4. Tighten the screw on the End Plates using a driver.





- Under environments such as vibration, use an end plates even with a single Fiber Amplifier Unit.
- The maximum numbers of connectable Amplifier Units are given in the following table

givon in the	Tollowing table.		
		Maximum number of interconnected	Maximum number of mutual interference prevention
E3NX-FA	series*	30	10
	E3X-HD series standard models* (E3X-HD11/HD41/HD6/HD8)		10
FOY LIDO	With E3X-ECT	30	10
E3X-HD0	With E3X-CRT	16	10

- If Units are to be connected, the ambient temperature will change with the number of Units that are connected. Check the Ratings and Characteristics specifications.
- · Always turn OFF the power before connecting or disconnecting Units.
- \* The mutual interference prevention function cannot be used if the detection mode is set to super-high-speed mode (SHS).

## **Mounting Fiber Units**

### Use Fiber Cutter

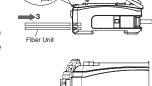
Cut a thin fiber as follo

For standard fibers, in:

(1)	The fiber is shipped loosely tightened as shown in the figure at the right	Thin Fiber Attachment (E39-F9)  11.7 mm Loosely tighten.
(2)	Adjust the fiber to the desired length and fully tighten.	
(3)	Insert the Fiber Unit into E39-F4 and cut it.	Fiber Cutter E39-F4  Thin-diameter Fiber Unit Hole x 2  Standard Fiber Unit Hole (dia. 2.2 mm) x 3
(4)	Finished state. (Correctly cut end)	Note: The insertion direction into the Fiber Amplifier Unit is shown in the above figure.

### Mount Fiber Unit

- 1. Open the protective cover.
- 2. Raise the lock lever.
- 3. Insert the Fiber Unit in the fiber unit hole to the bottom.
- 4. Return the lock lever to the original position and fix the Fiber Unit.





- When mounting a coaxial reflective Fiber Unit, insert the single-core Fiber Unit to the upper hole (Emitter side) and the multi-core
- Fiber Unit to the lower hole (Receiver side).
- The cables for the Single-core Fiber Units (Emitters) have identification marks. Refer to the dimensions diagrams for details.

Single Core

Multi Core

- · When removing the Fiber Unit, follow the above steps in reverse
  - To maintain the characteristics of the Fiber Unit, make sure the lock is released before removing the Fiber Unit.

DWS.	
sert to the desired cutting position and cut.	

(1)	The fiber is shipped loosely tightened as shown in the figure at the right	Thin Fiber Attachment (E39-F9)  11.7 mm  Loosely tighten.
(2)	Adjust the fiber to the desired length and fully tighten.	
(3)	Insert the Fiber Unit into E39-F4 and cut it.	Fiber Cutter E39-F4  Thin-diameter Fiber Unit Hole × 2  Standard Fiber Unit Hole (dia. 2.2 mm) × 3
(4)	Finished state. (Correctly cut end)	About 0.5 mm Insertion direction  Note: The insertion direction into the Fiber Amplifier Unit is shown in the above figure.

per senso eatures

selectio auide

**Fiber Units** 

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat
Sleeved

Small Spot

Narrow view

Retroreflective

BGS

Limitedreflective

resistant,
Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum FPD, Semi.

Solar stallation

riber Amplitiers, Communications Unit, and Accessories

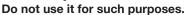
> Technical Guide and Precautions

> > Model Index

### **Fiber Units**

# 

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly.





### **Precautions for Correct Use**

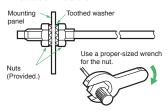
Do not use the Fiber Unit in atmospheres or environments that exceed product ratings.

# Mounting

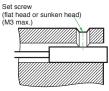
### **Tightening Force**

Refer to pages 58 to 61 for the tightening torque to apply when mounting a Fiber Unit.

#### <Threaded Models>



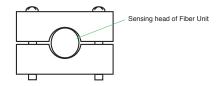
# <Cylindrical Models> Set screw



### <Chemical and Oil-resistant Models>

The following method is recommended for mounting Fiber Units with fluororesin-covered sensing heads (E32-T□F and E32-D□F) to prevent from cracking the fluororesin case.

If you use a set screw to secure the Fiber Unit, tighten it with care to prevent from cracking the case.



#### Connections

 Do not subject the Fiber Unit to excessive force, such as tension or compression.

Refer to pages 58 to 61 for tensile strengths.

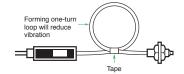
 Make sure any bend in the Fiber Unit is larger than the allowable bending radius.

Refer to pages 58 to 61 for bending radius ratings and length of unbendable sections at the base of the Fiber Unit.

· Do not compress or place heavy loads on the fibers.

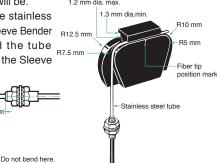


 The method shown below is an effective way to prevent the Fiber Unit from breaking due to vibration.



### Sleeve Bender (E39-F11)

- The bending radius of the stainless steel tube should be as large as possible. The smaller the bending radius is, the shorter the sensing distance will be.
- Insert the tip of the stainless steel tube in the Sleeve Bender and slowly bend the tube along the curve of the Sleeve Bender.



#### Heat-resistant Fiber Units (E32-D51(R) and E32-T51(R))

The fibers of these Units cannot be extended using the E39-F10 Fiber Connector.

#### E32-T14

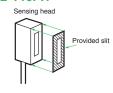
90° max

10 mr

These Units may enter the light-ON state if there are reflective objects at the end of the lenses.

If reflection is a problem, attach the black stickers provided to the ends of the lenses.

### E32-T16PR



To use the provided slit, peel off the backing sheet, align the slit with the edges of the sensing surface, and attach it to the sensing head.

Use the slit in applications where saturation occurs (i.e., changes in incident level cannot be detected) due to short sensing distances.

### Vacuum-resistant Fiber Units (E32- □V)

Although the Flanges, the Fiber Units on the vacuum side, and the Lens Units have been cleaned, as an extra precaution, clean these with alcohol before using them in high-vacuum environments to ensure that they are properly degreased.

### **Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)**

- Secure the Fiber Unit using the unbendable section.
   Otherwise, the liquid-level detection position may be displaced.
- For applications in hazardous environments, install the Fiber Unit in the hazardous environment but install the Amplifier Unit in a safe environment.

# **Liquid-level Detection Fiber Units (Tube-mounting Models)**

 Make sure that the tube is not deformed when using a band to secure the Fiber Unit.

Threaded

**High Power** 

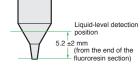
Solar

Model Inde

### Adjustment

# Detection Position for Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

The liquid-level detection position is  $5.2 \pm 2$  mm from the end of the fluororesin section. (Refer to the diagram on the right.)



The liquid-level detection position varies with the surface tension of the liquid and the degree of wetness at the Fiber Unit's detection position.

#### Other Precautions

### **Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)**

- · Operation may become unstable in the following cases:
  - 1. Bubbles stick to the cone of the sensing head.
  - 2. Solute deposits on the cone of the sensing head.
  - 3. The liquid has a high viscosity.
- There are some liquids, such as milky white liquids, for which detection is not possible.
- Do not let the end of the fluororesin section bump into other objects.
  - Damage to or deformation of the sensing head may cause unstable operation.
- The product shall be used in the following conditions.
   Ambient pressure: -50 to +500 kPa
- To use one-point teach mode (without object)
   Please carry out teaching where the detecting head is sunk into liquid. The sensitivity is set to 10% upper to the incident level in the liquid. This setting method is effective in high degree of viscosity, because it becomes stable to the fluctuation of incident level when the liquid drops from the tip.
- To use two-point teach mode (with/without object)
   Please teach where the detecting head is pulled up from liquid and next teach where it is sunk into liquid. This setting method is effective to a liquid which is easy to bubble at high temperature.
- Don't use maximum sensitivity mode because a liquid may be undetectable

# Chemical and Oil-resistant, Liquid-level Detection Fiber Unit (E32-D82F1)

Fluororesin shows strong chemical-resistant properties but is permeable if exposed to atmospheres with gaseous chemicals or water vapors, resulting in failure or damage.

Confirm applicability sufficiently before using the Fiber Unit in these environments.

# **Accessories**

### Use of E39-R3 Reflector Provided with E32-R21

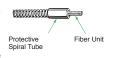
- Use detergent to remove any dust or oil from the surfaces where tape is applied. Adhesive tape will not be attached properly if oil or dust remains on the surface.
- The E39-R3 cannot be used in areas that are exposed to oil or chemicals.

# Mounting method of Disconnection-resistant Protective Spiral Tubes (E39-F32□)

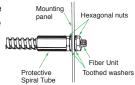
1.Insert the Fiber Unit into the Protective Spiral Tube from the head connector (threaded).



2. Push the fiber into the Protective Spiral Tube. The tube must be straight so that the fiber enters without twisting. Turn the Protective Spiral Tube, not the fiber.



Secure the Protective Spiral Tube to the mounting panel with the provided nuts.



 Use the provided saddle to secure the end cap of the Protective Spiral Tube

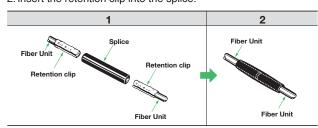
(To secure the Protective Spiral Tube at a position other than the end cap, apply tape to the tube so that the portion becomes thicker in diameter.)



# Attaching the E39-F10 Fiber Connector

Attach the Fiber Connecter as shown in the following figures.

- 1. Insert the Fiber Unit in the retention clip.
- 2. Insert the retention clip into the splice.



 The Fiber Units should be as close as possible when they are connected.

The sensing distance is reduced by approximately 25% when Fiber Units are extended by the connector.

· Only 2.2-mm-diameter fibers can be connected.

**Hex-shaped Models** 

Cylindrical

Flat

Small Spot

Sleeved

Narrow view

**BGS** 

**High Power** 

Retroreflective Limited-

Chemical-Oil-resistant

Bendina

resistant Area

Detection Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD, Semi. Solar



- · You can easily mount these Fiber Units by making a hole in the bracket and tightening just one nut.
- · The cable follows the wall, so extra space is not required, and the cable will not get caught on other objects.



Build-in Lens

A Fiber Unit with Build-in Lens is the new standard in fiber units. We recommend this new standard Fiber Unit that achieves stable detection with a high-power beam.

You don't have to worry about the lens falling off and getting lost. Through-beam Flat Fiber Units are also available. (→ 14 page)

# **Specifications**

# ■→■ Through-beam Fiber Units

				Se	nsing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
Aperture angle	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	D	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	99 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes			1101
Approx.	M4	14.4  Build-in Lens IP50	Flexible, R2	4,000*	ST : 3,500 SHS: 920	4,000* 3,450	ST : 4,000* SHS: 920	2.3 dia. (0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-LT11N 2M <u>NEW</u>	99-A
Approx. 60°	IVIT	14.7 M4 [IP67	Flexible, R1	2,000	ST : 1,000 SHS: 280	3,000	ST : 1,500 SHS: 280	1 dia. (5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-T11N 2M	99-B

# **Reflective Fiber Units**

				Se	ensing dis	tance (mm)		Optical axis		
Aperture angle	Size	Appearance (mm)	Bending		sensing		Models	99 Page Dimensions No.		
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA = HS	Other modes			140.
Approx.	M6	15.8 Buildin Lens M6 IP50		840	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260	ST : 520 SHS: 100	(0.1 dia./ 0.03 dia.)	E32-LD11N 2M <u>NEW</u>	99-C
	МЗ	Coaxial 18.5	Flexible, R2	290 190	ST : 130 SHS: 39	440	ST : 190 SHS: 39	(5 μm dia./	E32-C21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	99-D
Approx. 60°	M4	13.5 M4 IP67		840	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,260	ST : 520 SHS: 100	2 μm dia.)	E32-D21N 2M <u>NEW</u>	99-E
	M6	Coaxial 24 M6 IP67	Flexible, R4	780 220	ST : 350 SHS: 100	1,170	ST : 520 SHS: 100	(5 μm dia./ 2 μm dia.)	E32-C91N 2M <u>NEW</u>	99-F

# **Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)**

Pandin			Bending	Sensing distance (mm)				Optical axis		
Aperture angle	Size	Appearance (mm)	radius of cable	ЕЗХ-Н	ID	E3NX-FA	<u>NEW</u>	diameter (minimum sensing	Models	99 Page Dimensions No.
				■GIGA =HS	Other modes	■GIGA =HS	Other modes	object)		1101
Approx.	М6	8.5, 44 15.8 80 M6 IP50	Flexible, R2	1,350	ST : 1,200 SHS: 550	2,020	ST : 1,800 SHS: 550	_	E32-LR11NP 2M + E39-RP1 <u>NEW</u>	99-G

\* The optical fiber is 2 m long on each side, so the sensing distance is 4,000 mm.

The following mode names and response times apply to the modes given in the Sensing distance column.

[E3X-HD] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (NPN output: 50 μs, PNP output: 55 μs)

[E3NX-FA] GIGA: Giga-power mode (16 ms), HS: High-speed mode (250 μs), ST: Standard mode (1 ms), and SHS: Super-high-speed mode (30 μs)

The values for the minimum sensing object are reference values that indicate values obtained in standard mode with the sensing distance and sensitivity set to the optimum values. The first value is for the E3X-HD and the second value is for the E3NX-FA.

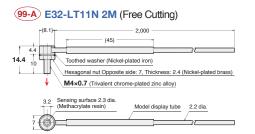
The sensing distances for Reflective Sensors are for white paper. (The sensing distances for the E32-LD11N 2M are for glossy white paper).
 With Retro-reflective Models, objects with a high reflection factor may cause the Fiber Sensor to detect reflected light as incident light. Also, stable detection may not be possible for transparent objects. Check suitability beforehand.

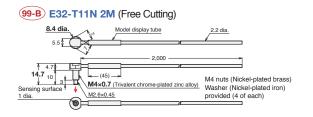
# **Dimensions**

Installation Information → 58, 59, 60, 61 Page

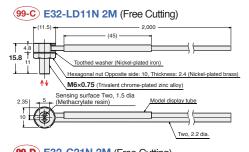
**Standard Installation** 

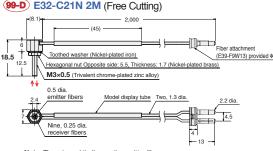
# **Through-beam Fiber Units**





# **Reflective Fiber Units**





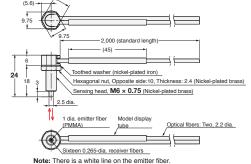
Note: There is a white line on the emitter fiber.

\* Applicable Fiber Amplifier Units: ESNX-FA, E3NX-CA, E3X-HD, and E3X-DA-S.
Use the enclosed E39-F9-7 Fiber Attachment for other models, such as the
E3X-MDA with two channels, and for the E3X-SD, E3X-NA, and other models that

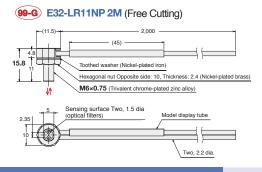
# 99-E E32-D21N 2M (Free Cutting) Fiber attachment (E39-F9W13) provided \* Hexagonal nut Opposite side: 7, Thickness: 2.4 (Nickel-plated brass) M4×0.7 (Trivalent chrome-plated zinc alloy) 4.5 Sensing surface Two, 1 dia (Methacrylate resin)

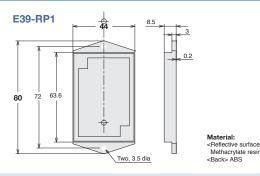
\* Applicable Fiber Amplifier Units: E3NX-FA, E3NX-CA, E3X-HD, and E3X-DA-S. Use the enclosed E39-F9-7 Fiber Attachment for other models, such as the E3X-MDA with two channels, and for the E3X-SD, E3X-NA, and other models that have an 8-mm space between the emitter and receiver fiber insertion holes.

# 99-F E32-C91N 2M (Free Cutting)



# Retro-reflective Fiber Units (With M.S.R. Function)





# - Reference Information for Model Selection -

### **Features of Coaxial Reflective Type**

These Fiber Units offer better detection of small objects at close distances (of 2 mm or less) than Standard Reflective Fiber Units.

They also detect glossy surfaces more reliably than Standard Reflective Fiber Units, even if the surface is tilted.

The receiver fibers are arranged around the emitter fiber as shown below.

Emitter Fiber

# Receiver Fibers

And

# **Transparent Object Detection**

Retro-reflective Models are ideal for detection of transparent objects.

→ 35 Page: Performance Comparison of Transparent Object Detection

### What Is "Flexible" Fiber?

The flexible fiber has a small bending radius for easy routing without easily breaking. It is easy to use because the cable can be bent without significantly reducing light intensity.



Structure which has a cladding around a large number of ultrafine

# Long-distance Sensing Applications with the E32-T11N

A separate Lens Unit can be attached to extend the sensing distance.

→ 26 Page

Threaded

Cylindrical

Flat

Sleeved

**Small Spot** 

**High Power** 

Narrow view

**BGS** 

Retroreflective

Limited-

Chemicalresistant. Oil-resistant

Bending

resistant

Area Detection

Liquid-level

Vacuum

FPD. Semi. Solar

# Selection by Model

iber Senso eatures

selectic Suide

Fiber Unit

Threaded
Cylindrical
Flat

Small Spot

Sleeved

Narrow view

Retroreflective

Chemicalresistant, Oil-resistant

Heatresistant

Bending

Area Detection

Liquid-level

FPD, Semi, Solar

nstallation nformation

riber Amplitiers Communication Unit, and Accessories

> Fechnical Guide and Precaution

> > **Model Inde**

	JU	iectivii i
Models	Specifica- tions	Dimensions
E32-A		
E32-A01 5M	P.50	P.51 <b>51-A</b>
E32-A03 2M	P.30	P.31 31-A
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-A</b>
E32-A03-1 2M	P.30	P.31 31-B
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-B</b>
E32-A04 2M	P.30	P.31 31-C
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-C</b>
E32-A08 2M	P.36	P.37 37-C
LOZ-AGO ZIVI	P.54	P.55 (55-B)
E32-A08H2 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-D)
LOZ-AGONIZ ZIVI	P.54	P.55 <b>55-C</b>
E32-A09 2M	P.36	P.37 (37-F)
E32-A09 ZIVI		
E32-A09H2 2M	P.54	P.55 <b>55-E</b>
E32-A09H2 2IVI	P.46	P.47 (47-E)
	P.54	P.55 (55-F)
E32-A12 2M	P.36	P.37 <b>37-D</b>
	P.54	P.55 (55-D)
E32-C		
E32-C21N 2M	P.98	P.99 <b>99-D</b>
	(P.20, 22)	(P.21, 23)
E32-C31 2M	P.08	P.09 <b>09-D</b>
	(P.20, 22)	(P.21, 23)
E32-C31M 1M	P.08	P.09 <b>09-E</b>
E32-C31N 2M	P.08	P.09 <b>09-A</b>
E32-C41 1M	P.22	P.23 <b>23-A</b>
		23-D
E32-C42 1M	P.20	P.21 21-A
		21-B
E32-C42S 1M	P.20	P.21 (21-E)
E32-CC200 2M	P.08	$\overline{}$
	(P.22)	P.09 <b>09-H</b> (P.23)
E32-C91N 2M		
E32-C91N 2M	(P.22) P.08	P.09 09-B
E32-C91N 2M	(P.22)	(P.23)
E32-C91N 2M E32-D E32-D11 2M	(P.22) P.08	P.09 09-B
E32-D E32-D11 2M	P.08 P.98 P.42	P.09 09-B P.99 99-F P.43 43-E
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M	P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08	P.09 (89-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (89-G)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M	P.98 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38	P.99 (99-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (199-G) P.39 (39-I)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M	P.98 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38	P.43 43-E P.09 (99-B) P.43 43-E P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M E32-D15XR 2M	P.98 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14	P.99 (9-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (19-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15YR 2M	P.98 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14	P.43 (43-E) P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15YR 2M	P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14	P.99 (80-F) P.99 (80-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (80-G) P.39 (30-H) P.39 (30-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-G)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D12F 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M	P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24	P.43 (43-E) P.09 (89-B) P.99 (80-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (89-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (16-G) P.25 (25-E)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M	P.42 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42	P.43 43-E P.09 (89-B) P.99 (89-F) P.43 43-E P.09 (89-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-G) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21 1R 2M	P.98 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08	P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-G) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (09-F)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D211R 2M E32-D21B 2M	P.98 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42	P.43 43-E P.09 (99-B) P.99 (99-F) P.43 43-E P.09 (99-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-G) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (99-F) P.43 (43-D)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21N 2M	P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08	P.43 43-E P.09 09-B P.99 89-F P.43 43-E P.09 09-0 P.39 39-1 P.39 39-H P.15 15-E P.15 15-F P.15 15-G P.25 25-E P.43 43-B P.09 09-F P.43 43-D P.99 89-E
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M	P.98 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42	P.43 43-E P.09 (9-B) P.99 (9-F) P.43 43-E P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-G) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (90-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (80-E) P.09 (90-C)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21N 2M	P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.42 P.04 P.42 P.04 P.44 P.44 P.44 P.49 P.49 P.49 P.49 P.4	P.43 43-E P.09 (9-B) P.99 (9-F) P.43 43-E P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-G) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (9-E) P.09 (9-G) P.19 (19-I)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M	P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.42 P.04 P.42 P.04 P.44 P.44 P.44 P.49 P.49 P.49 P.49 P.4	P.43 43-E P.09 (9-B) P.99 (9-F) P.43 43-E P.09 (9-G) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-G) P.25 (25-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (90-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (80-E) P.09 (90-C)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M	P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.42 P.04 P.42 P.04 P.44 P.44 P.44 P.49 P.49 P.49 P.49 P.4	P.43 43-E P.09 (9-B) P.99 89-F P.43 43-E P.09 (9-G) P.39 39-H P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-G) P.25 (25-E) P.43 43-B) P.09 (9-F) P.43 43-D P.99 89-E) P.09 (9-G) P.19 (19-G)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.98 P.42 P.98 P.42 P.98 P.42	P.43 43-E P.09 (9-B) P.99 (9-F) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (90-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (90-E) P.19 (19-I) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-G)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.98 P.42 P.98 P.18 P.12 P.42	P.43 43-E P.09 (9-B) P.99 (9-F) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (90-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (90-E) P.19 (19-I) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-G)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15XR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.18 P.11 P.12 P.12	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (89-G) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.143 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (89-E) P.09 (89-C) P.19 (19-J) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-C) P.13 (13-A)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.12 P.08 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (89-G) P.39 (89-F) P.39 (89-F) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.143 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.43 (43-B) P.99 (89-E) P.09 (89-E) P.19 (19-J) P.13 (13-A) P.43 (43-A) P.43 (43-A)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15YR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.12 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.18 P.12 P.42 P.18 P.12 P.42 P.12	P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (89-G) P.39 (39-H) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (89-E) P.09 (89-E) P.19 (19-J) P.13 (13-D) P.43 (43-G) P.13 (13-G) P.13 (13-G)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M	P.98 P.98 P.94 P.94 P.94 P.98 P.98 P.98 P.98 P.98 P.98 P.98 P.98	P.99 (9-B) P.99 (9-B) P.99 (9-F) P.43 (43-E) P.09 (09-G) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.143 (43-B) P.09 (09-F) P.43 (43-D) P.99 (90-F) P.19 (19-I) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-I)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.38 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.13	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.39 (39-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.143 (43-B) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.19 (19-F) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.19 (19-F) P.19 (19-F) P.19 (19-F) P.19 (19-F) P.19 (19-F)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.1	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.43 (43-B) P.99 (89-E) P.99 (89-E) P.99 (89-E) P.19 (19-I) P.13 (13-A) P.43 (43-A) P.43 (43-A) P.43 (43-A) P.13 (13-G) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-B) P.19 (19-B)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D22R 2M E32-D22R 2M E32-D22R 2M E32-D22R 2M E32-D22R 2M E32-D24R 2M E32-D24R 2M E32-D24R 2M E32-D24R 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.38 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.143 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.143 (43-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-I)
E32-D E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11U 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D25ZB 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.98 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.38 P.42 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.142 P.12 P.142 P.142 P.142 P.142 P.142 P.142 P.148 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.99 (89-F) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.143 (43-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-A) P.19 (19-B) P.43 (43-F) P.19 (19-B) P.43 (43-F) P.19 (19-B)
E32-D E32-D1 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D15ZR 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D25ZB 2M	(P.22) P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-F) P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-F) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.15 (15-F) P.143 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (89-F) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.13 (13-D) P.143 (43-A) P.13 (13-C) P.19 (19-J)
E32-D E32-D1 2M E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D25F 3 2M E32-D31-S1 0.5M E32-D31-S1 0.5M E32-D31-S1 0.5M	(P.22) P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.18 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-E) P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-E) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.143 (43-B) P.09 (89-E) P.43 (43-B) P.09 (89-E) P.19 (19-I) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.13 (13-A) P.19 (19-I)
E32-D E32-D1 2M E32-D11 2M E32-D11R 2M E32-D11F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D15F 2M E32-D16 2M E32-D21 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21B 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D21R 2M E32-D25F 3 2M E32-D31-S1 0.5M E32-D32L 2M E32-D32-S1 0.5M	(P.22) P.08 P.42 P.08 P.38 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.24 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.42 P.08 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.12 P.13 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14 P.14	P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-E) P.43 (43-E) P.99 (89-E) P.39 (39-I) P.39 (39-I) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.15 (15-E) P.143 (43-E) P.99 (89-E) P.99 (89-E) P.99 (89-E) P.19 (19-I) P.13 (13-E) P.13 (13-E) P.19 (19-I)

HICKER		
Models	Specifica-	Dimensions
E32-D331 2M	tions P.18	P.19 (19-D)
E32-D36P1 2M		-
	P.48	
E32-D36T 2M	P.50	P.51 <b>51-C</b>
E32-D43M 1M	P.12	P.13 (13-B)
	P.18	P.19 <b>19-C</b>
E32-D51 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-B)
E32-D51R 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-A)
E32-D61-S 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-G)
E32-D611-S 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-F)
		$\longrightarrow$
E32-D73-S 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-H)
E32-D81R-S 2M	P.46	P.47 (47-C)
E32-D82F1 4M	P.50	P.51 <b>51-D</b>
E32-DC200BR 2M	P.18	P.19 <b>19-K</b>
E32-DC200F4R 2M	P.18	P.19 <b>19-H</b>
E32-G		
E32-G16 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-D</b>
E32-L		
	D 00	D 00 (00 F)
E32-L11FP 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-F</b>
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-G</b>
E32-L11FS 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-G</b>
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-H</b>
E32-L15 2M	P.20	P.21 <b>21-F</b>
E32-L16-N 2M	P.32	P.33 33-A
	P.36	P.37 <b>37-B</b>
	P.54	P.55 <b>55-A</b>
		=
E32-L24S 2M	P.32	P.33 <b>33-B</b>
	P.36	P.37 <b>37-A</b>
E32-L25L 2M	P.32	P.33 <b>33-C</b>
	P.36	P.37 <b>37-E</b>
E32-L25T 2M	P.50	P.51 <b>61-B</b>
E32-LD11 2M	P.08	P.09 (09-I)
E32-LD11N 2M	P.98	P.99 99-C
E32-LD11R 2M	P.08	P.09 (09-I)
E32-LB11R 2M		-
E32-LR11NP 2M	P.34	P.35 35-A
	P.98	P.99 <b>99-G</b>
E32-LT11 2M	P.06	P.07 <b>07-C</b>
	P.24	P.25 <b>25-C</b>
E32-LT11N 2M	P.24	P.25 <b>25-A</b>
	P.98	P.99 99-A
E32-LT11R 2M	P.06	P.07 07-C
	P.24	P.25 <b>25-C</b>
E20   T257 0M		$\longrightarrow$
E32-LT35Z 2M	P.14	P.15 (15-D)
E32-R		
E32-R16 2M	P.34	P.35 <b>35-B</b>
E32-R21 2M	P.34	P.35 <b>35-C</b>
E32-T		
E32-T10V 2M	P.52	P.53 <b>53-D</b>
E32-T11 2M	P.40	P.41 (41-C)
	(P.26)	(P.27)
E32-T11F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-C</b>
		$\sim$
E32-T11N 2M	P.06	P.07 <b>07-A</b>
	(P.26)	(P.27)
E32-T11NF 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-A</b>
E32-T11NFS 2M	P.38	P.39 39-A2
E32-T11R 2M	P.06	P.07 <b>07-B</b>
	(P.24)	(P.25, 26)
E32-T12F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-B</b>
		=
E32-T12R 2M	P.10	P.11 (11-C)
E32-T14 2M	P.24	P.25 <b>25-D</b>
E32-T14F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-D</b>
E32-T14LR 2M	P.10	P.11 11-D
E32-T15XR 2M	P.14	P.15 15-A
E32-T15YR 2M	P.14	P.15 (15-B)
E32-T15ZR 2M	P.14	P.15 (15-C)

Models	Specifica- tions	Dimensions
E32-T16JR 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-B</b>
E32-T16PR 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-A</b>
E32-T16WR 2M	P.48	P.49 <b>49-C</b>
E32-T17L 10M	P.24	P.25 <b>25-B</b>
E32-T21 2M	P.40	P.41 <b>41-B</b>
E32-T21-S1 2M	P.16	P.17 17-D
E32-T223R 2M	P.10	P.11 11-A
E32-T22B 2M	P.10	P.11 11-B
	P.40	P.41 41-A
E32-T22S 2M	P.30	P.31 <b>31-F</b>
E32-T24E 2M	P.16	P.17 17-B
E32-T24R 2M	P.16	P.17 17-A
E32-T24S 2M	P.30	P.31 31-E
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-E</b>
E32-T24SR 2M	P.30	P.31 31-D
	P.56	P.57 <b>57-D</b>
E32-T25XB 2M	P.40	P.41 (41-D)
E32-T33 1M	P.16	P.17 (17-C)
E32-T51 2M	P.44	P.45 (45-B)
	(P.28)	(P.29)
E32-T51F 2M	P.38	P.39 <b>39-E</b>
E32-T51R 2M	P.44	P.45 (45-A)
	(P.28)	(P.29)
E32-T51V 1M	P.52	P.53 <b>53-A</b>
E32-T61-S 2M	P.44	P.45 (45-D)
	(P.28)	(P.29)
E32-T81R-S 2M	P.44	P.45 <b>45-C</b>
	(P.28)	(P.29)
E32-T84SV 1M	P.52	P.53 <b>53-C</b>
E32-TC200BR 2M	P.16	P.17 (17-E)
E32-V		
E32-VF1	P.52	P.53 <b>53-</b> F
E32-VF1 E32-VF4	P.52 P.52	P.53 <b>53-</b> F P.53 <b>53-</b> E
		$-\sim$
E32-VF4		$-\sim$
E32-VF4 E39-F	P.52	P.53 <b>53-E</b>
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1	P.52 P.26, 28	P.53 <b>53-E</b> P.26 <b>26-A</b>
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33	P.52 P.26, 28 P.28 P.17	P.53 <b>53-E</b> P.26 <b>26-A</b>
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11	P.52 P.26, 28 P.28 P.17	P.53 <b>53-E</b> P.26 <b>28-A</b> P.28 <b>28-D</b>
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16	P.52 P.26, 28 P.28 P.17 P.26, 28	P.53 <b>63-E</b> P.26 <b>28-A</b> P.28 <b>28-D</b> P.26 <b>28-B</b>
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17	P.52 P.26, 28 P.28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20	P.26 28-B P.26 28-B P.21 21-B
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17	P.52 P.26, 28 P.28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (26-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (26-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18	P.52 P.26, 28 P.28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22	P.53 63-E  P.26 26-A  P.28 28-D  P.26 26-B  P.21 21-B  P.23 23-G  23-H
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) (23-H) P.53 (83-B)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2	P.52 P.26, 28 P.27 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.52	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (26-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) (23-H) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (26-C)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M	P.52 P.26, 28 P.27 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) (23-H) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M	P.52 P.26, 28 P.27 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) (23-H) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M	P.52 P.26, 28 P.27 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M	P.52 P.26, 28 P.27 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.42	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (26-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-H) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.42	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.42	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.42	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.45 (43-G) P.45 (
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) (23-H) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-B) (23-C)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-H) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-B) (23-C) P.23 (23-D)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) P.23 (23-G) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (43-G) P.45 (
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (23-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) P.23 (23-G) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (43-G) P.45 (
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) P.23 (23-G) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.45 (43-G) P.47 (41-E) P.48 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.40 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.45 (43-G) P.47 (41-E) P.48 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.41 (41-E) P.42 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.45 (41-E) P.45 (41-E) P.47 (41-E) P.48 (
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-G) P.23 (23-G) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.45 (43-G) P.47 (41-E) P.48 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.40 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.45 (43-G) P.47 (41-E) P.48 (43-G) P.49 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.41 (41-E) P.42 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.44 (41-E) P.45 (41-E) P.45 (41-E) P.47 (41-E) P.48 (
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-B) (23-E) (23-F) P.21 (21-C) (21-D)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F32D 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A-5	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-B) P.25 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-E) (23-E) (21-D) P.23 (35-B) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (35-B) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (35-B) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (35-B) P.25 (35-B)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.22 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.43 (43-G) P.21 (21-A) P.23 (23-B) (23-E) (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.35 (85-B) P.35 (85-B) P.35 (85-C)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.22 P.22 P.30 P.31	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-B) (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.35 (38-B) P.35 (38-A)
E32-VF4 E39-F E39-F1 E39-F1-33 E39-F11 E39-F16 E39-F17 E39-F18 E39-F1V E39-F2 E39-F32A 1M E39-F32C 1M E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A E39-F3A	P.52 P.26, 28 P.17 P.26, 28 P.20 P.22 P.52 P.42 P.40 P.42 P.42 P.20 P.22 P.22 P.34 P.20 P.22	P.53 (83-E) P.26 (28-A) P.28 (28-D) P.26 (28-B) P.21 (21-B) P.23 (23-4) P.53 (83-B) P.26 (28-C) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (41-E) P.43 (43-G) P.41 (21-A) P.23 (23-A) (23-B) (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.23 (23-F) P.21 (21-C) P.35 (38-B) P.35 (38-A)

Models	Specifica- tions	Dimensions
E39-L		
E39-L143		P.91 91-A
E3NW		
E3NW-DS	P.78	P.79 <b>79-B</b> )
E3NW-ECT	P.78	P.79 <b>79-A</b>
E3NX-FA	1.70	F.13 (10-A)
	D.CO	D74 74 B
E3NX-FA0	P.68	P.71 <b>71-B</b>
E3NX-FA10 2M	P.68	P.71 (71-B)
E3NX-FA11 2M	P.66	P.70 (70-A)
E3NX-FA11-5 2M	P.66	P.70 (70-A)
E3NX-FA11AN 2M	P.68	P.70 (70-A)
E3NX-FA21 2M	P.66	P.70 (70-A)
E3NX-FA24	P.66	P.71 <b>71-A</b>
E3NX-FA40 2M	P.68	P.71 <b>71-B</b>
E3NX-FA41 2M	P.66	P.70 <b>70-A</b>
E3NX-FA41AN 2M	P.68	P.70 <b>70-A</b>
E3NX-FA51 2M	P.66	P.70 <b>70-A</b>
E3NX-FA54	P.66	P.71 <b>71-A</b>
E3NX-FA54TW	P.66	P.71 <b>71-A</b>
E3NX-FA6	P.66	P.70 <b>70-B</b>
E3NX-FA7	P.66	P.70 <b>70-B</b>
E3NX-FA7TW	P.66	P.70 <b>70-B</b>
E3NX-FA8	P.66	P.70 <b>70-B</b>
E3NX-FA9	P.66	P.70 <b>70-B</b>
E3NX-FA9TW	P.66	P.70 <b>70-B</b>
E3NX-FAH0	P.68	P.71 <b>71-B</b>
E3NX-FAH11 2M	P.66	P.70 <b>70-A</b>
		$\sim$
E3NX-FAH41 2M	P.66	P.70 <b>70-A</b>
E3NX-FAH6	P.66	P.70 (70-B)
E3NX-FAH8	P.66	P.70 <b>70-B</b>
E3X-CN	D.00	D 00 (00 1)
E3X-CN11	P.90	P.90 90-A
E3X-CN12	P.90	P.90 90-B
E3X-CN21	P.90	P.90 <b>90-A</b>
E3X-CN22	P.90	P.90 <b>90-B</b>
E3X-CRT		
E3X-CRT	P.88	P.89 <b>89-A</b>
E3X-ECT		
E3X-ECT	P.88	P.89 <b>89-B</b>
E3X-HD		
E3X-HD0	P.82	P.83 <b>83-C</b>
E3X-HD11 2M	P.82	P.82 <b>82-A</b>
E3X-HD14	P.82	P.83 <b>83-B</b>
E3X-HD41 2M	P.82	P.82 <b>82-A</b>
E3X-HD44	P.82	P.83 <b>83-B</b>
E3X-HD6	P.82	P.83 83-A
E3X-HD8	P.82	P.83 <b>83-A</b>
PFP		. 100 (07)
PFP-100N		P.91 <b>91-B</b>
PFP-100N		$\sim$
		P.91 91-C
PFP-50N		P.91 <b>91-B</b>
DED 14		P.91 ( <b>91-D</b> )
PFP-M		1.51
XS3F		
<b>XS3F</b> XS3F-M421-402-A	P.90	P.90 <b>90-C</b>
XS3F-M421-402-A XS3F-M421-405-A	P.90	P.90 <b>90-C</b> P.90 <b>90-C</b>
XS3F-M421-402-A XS3F-M421-405-A XS3F-M422-402-A	P.90 P.90	P.90 <b>90-C</b> P.90 <b>90-C</b> P.90 <b>90-D</b>
XS3F XS3F-M421-402-A XS3F-M421-405-A	P.90	P.90 <b>90-C</b> P.90 <b>90-C</b>

МЕМО

MEMO

# **Terms and Conditions Agreement**

### Read and understand this catalog.

Please read and understand this catalog before purchasing the products. Please consult your OMRON representative if you have any questions or comments.

### Warranties.

- (a) Exclusive Warranty. Omron's exclusive warranty is that the Products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve months from the date of sale by Omron (or such other period expressed in writing by Omron). Omron disclaims all other warranties, express or implied.
- (b) Limitations. OMRON MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PRODUCTS. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE.

Omron further disclaims all warranties and responsibility of any type for claims or expenses based on infringement by the Products or otherwise of any intellectual property right. (c) Buyer Remedy. Omron's sole obligation hereunder shall be, at Omron's election, to (i) replace (in the form originally shipped with Buyer responsible for labor charges for removal or replacement thereof) the non-complying Product, (ii) repair the non-complying Product, or (iii) repay or credit Buyer an amount equal to the purchase price of the non-complying Product; provided that in no event shall Omron be responsible for warranty, repair, indemnity or any other claims or expenses regarding the Products unless Omron's analysis confirms that the Products were properly handled, stored, installed and maintained and not subject to contamination, abuse, misuse or inappropriate modification. Return of any Products by Buyer must be approved in writing by Omron before shipment. Omron Companies shall not be liable for the suitability or unsuitability or the results from the use of Products in combination with any electrical or electronic components, circuits, system assemblies or any other materials or substances or environments. Any advice, recommendations or information given orally or in writing, are not to be construed as an amendment or addition to the above warranty.

See http://www.omron.com/global/ or contact your Omron representative for published information.

### Limitation on Liability; Etc.

OMRON COMPANIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR PRODUCTION OR COMMERCIAL LOSS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS, WHETHER SUCH CLAIM IS BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY.

Further, in no event shall liability of Omron Companies exceed the individual price of the Product on which liability is asserted.

### Suitability of Use.

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for conformity with any standards, codes or regulations which apply to the combination of the Product in the Buyer's application or use of the Product. At Buyer's request, Omron will provide applicable third party certification documents identifying ratings and limitations of use which apply to the Product. This information by itself is not sufficient for a complete determination of the suitability of the Product in combination with the end product, machine, system, or other application or use. Buyer shall be solely responsible for determining appropriateness of the particular Product with respect to Buyer's application, product or system. Buyer shall take application responsibility in all cases.

NEVER USE THE PRODUCT FOR AN APPLICATION INVOLVING SERIOUS RISK TO LIFE OR PROPERTY OR IN LARGE QUANTITIES WITHOUT ENSURING THAT THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THE RISKS, AND THAT THE OMRON PRODUCT(S) IS PROPERLY RATED AND INSTALLED FOR THE INTENDED USE WITHIN THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM.

# **Programmable Products.**

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for the user's programming of a programmable Product, or any consequence thereof.

## Performance Data.

Data presented in Omron Company websites, catalogs and other materials is provided as a guide for the user in determining suitability and does not constitute a warranty. It may represent the result of Omron's test conditions, and the user must correlate it to actual application requirements. Actual performance is subject to the Omron's Warranty and Limitations of Liability.

### Change in Specifications.

Product specifications and accessories may be changed at any time based on improvements and other reasons. It is our practice to change part numbers when published ratings or features are changed, or when significant construction changes are made. However, some specifications of the Product may be changed without any notice. When in doubt, special part numbers may be assigned to fix or establish key specifications for your application. Please consult with your Omron's representative at any time to confirm actual specifications of purchased Product.

## **Errors and Omissions.**

Information presented by Omron Companies has been checked and is believed to be accurate; however, no responsibility is assumed for clerical, typographical or proofreading errors or omissions.



# The IoT platform that enables you to see, complete a lineup, and deliver

Winner of the Good Design Award



<sup>\*</sup> For performance (sensing distance and minimum sensing object) based on November 2017 OMRON investigation.



EtherCAT® is a registered trademark and patented technology, licensed by Beckhoff Automation GmbH, Germany. CompoNet is a registered trademark of the ODVA.

CC-Link is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. The trademark is managed by the CC-Link Partner Association.

# OMRON Corporation Industrial Automation Company Kyoto, JAPAN

Contact: www.ia.omron.com

Regional Headquarters
OMRON EUROPE B.V.
Sensor Business Unit

Sensor Business Unit Carl-Benz-Str. 4, D-71154 Nufringen, Germany Tel: (49) 7032-811-0/Fax: (49) 7032-811-199

OMRON ASIA PACIFIC PTE. LTD.

No. 438A Alexandra Road # 05-05/08 (Lobby 2), Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119967 Tel: (65) 6835-3011/Fax: (65) 6835-2711 OMRON ELECTRONICS LLC

2895 Greenspoint Parkway, Suite 200 Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 U.S.A. Tel: (1) 847-843-7900/Fax: (1) 847-843-7787

OMRON (CHINA) CO., LTD.

Room 2211, Bank of China Tower, 200 Yin Cheng Zhong Road, PuDong New Area, Shanghai, 200120, China Tel: (86) 21-5037-2222/Fax: (86) 21-5037-2200 Authorized Distributor:

© OMRON Corporation 2012-2018 All Rights Reserved. In the interest of product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice.

CSM 17 4 0219

Cat. No. E418-E1-07

0718 (0212)